COMPUTER SIMULATION OF SHAWNEE HISTORICAL PHONELOGY

CENTRE FOR NEWFOUNDLAND STUDIES

TOTAL OF 10 PAGES ONLY MAY BE XEROXED

(Without Author's Permission)

TOWHID BIN MUZAFFAR







INFORMATION TO USERS

This manuscript has been reproduced from the microfilm master. UMI films the text directly from the original or copy submitted. Thus, some thesis and dissertation copies are in typewriter face, while others may be from any type of computer printer.

The quality of this reproduction is dependent upon the quality of the copy submitted. Broken or indistinct print, colored or poor quality illustrations and photographs, print bleedthrough, substandard margins, and improper alignment can adversely affect reproduction.

In the unlikely event that the author did not send UMI a complete manuscript and there are missing pages, these will be noted. Also, if unauthorized copyright material had to be removed, a note will indicate the deletion.

Oversize materials (e.g., maps, drawings, charts) are reproduced by sectioning the original, beginning at the upper left-hand corner and continuing from left to right in equal sections with small overlaps. Each original is also photographed in one exposure and is included in reduced form at the back of the book.

Photographs included in the original manuscript have been reproduced xerographically in this copy. Higher quality 6" x 9" black and white photographic prints are available for any photographs or illustrations appearing in this copy for an additional charge. Contact UMI directly to order.

UMI

A Beil & Howell Information Company 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor MI 48106-1346 USA 313/761-4700 800/521-0600

Computer Simulation of Shawnee Historical Phonology

by Towhid Bin Muzaffar

A Thesis submitted to the School of Graduate Studies in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Arts

Department of Linguistics Memorial University of Newfoundland

May 1997

St. John's Newfoundland



National Library of Canada

> Acquisitions and Bibliographic Services 395 Wellington Street Ottawa ON K1A 0N4 Canada

Bibliothèque nationale du Canada Acquisitions et

services bibliographiques 395, rue Wellington Ottawa ON K1A 0N4

Your Sie Votre référence

Our Sie Notre rélérance

The author has granted a nonexclusive licence allowing the National Library of Canada to reproduce, loan, distribute or sell copies of this thesis in microform, paper or electronic formats.

The author retains ownership of the copyright in this thesis. Neither the thesis nor substantial extracts from it may be printed or otherwise reproduced without the author's permission.

L'auteur a accordé une licence non exclusive permettant à la Bibliothèque nationale du Canada de reproduire, prêter, distribuer ou vendre des copies de cette thèse sous la forme de microfiche/film, de reproduction sur papier ou sur format électronique.

L'auteur conserve la propriété du droit d'auteur qui protège cette thèse. Ni la thèse ni des extraits substantiels de celle-ci ne doivent être imprimés ou autrement reproduits sans son autorisation.

0-612-25868-8



Abstract

In this study, an attempt has been made to use the computer program, PHONO, to develop a computer model which operates on the principle of the regularity of sound change. Surprising though it may seem, since this concept was first coined in modern linguistics, no standard computer program has been developed which could apply cross-linguistically to simulate and study diachronic change.

We have shown that the program may be used in the study of the Algonquian family of languages. We have developed a working model for the study of phonological change from the reconstructions of Proto-Algonquian to Shawnee. Using this Shawnee Model, we have simulated Shawnee data from reconstructed Proto-Algonquian words and illustrated a technique to collect or search for evidence for the reconstructed forms.

Given the nature and status of many languages of the world which are threatened with extinction, this technique may facilitate the preservation of valuable evidence for extinct prehistoric languages.

Table of Contents

| Abstract |
|---|
| List of Figures |
| Acknowledgments |
| List of Abbreviations |
| Chapter One: |
| Introduction |
| 1.1 History of Proto-Algonquian |
| 1.2 History of A Computer Generated Proto-Algonquian Dictionary |
| 1.3 Refining a reconstruction |
| 1.4 Methodology |
| 1.5 Introduction to PHONO |
| 1.6 The Shawnee Homeland |
| 1.7 Previous works on Shawnee |
| |
| Chapter Two: |
| From PA to Shawnee |
| 2.0 Introduction |
| 2.1.1 Proto-Algonquian Phonology |
| 2.1.2 Shawnee Phonology |
| 2.2.1 Consonantal Clusters |
| 2.2.2 Consonants |
| 2.2.3 Vowels |
| 2.2.4 Contractions |
| 2.2.5 Other Rules |
| 2.2.6 List of all the rules for PHONO |
| 2.2.7 Rule Order |
| 2.3 Reflexes |
| 2.4 Morphology |
| 2.4.1 Proto-Algonquian Verbal Morphology |
| 2.4.2 Shawnee Verbal Morphology |
| |
| Chapter Three: |

| 3.0 Introduction |
|--|
| 3.1 Introduction to PHONO 4 |
| 3.2 The Alphabet File |
| 3.2.1 The Alphabet File for the Shawnee Model |
| 3.3 The Rule Makeup: phonological rules |
| 3.3.1 The Rule Makeup File for the Shawnee Model |
| 3.4 The Rule Order file |
| 3.4.1 The Rule Order file for the Shawnee Model |
| 3.5 Running PHONO 5 |
| 3.5.1 Interactive mode |
| 3.5.2 Batch mode |
| 3.5.3 Tracing the rules |
| 3.5.4 Singleton |
| |
| Chapter Four: |
| Running the Shawnee Model |
| 4.0 Introduction |
| 4.1 The Preliminary Search |
| 4.1.1 Results and Discussion 6 |
| 4.1.2 Modifications to the Shawnee Model |
| 4.2 The Shawnee data and the PA data |
| 4.3 Method for comparing the data |
| |
| Chapter Five: |
| Conclusion |
| 5.1 Further development of PHONO |
| 5.2 Other Applications of PHONO |
| 5.2.1 Research Applications for Other Projects |
| 5.2.2 Teaching the Regularity of Sound Change |
| the state of the s |
| Bibliography |
| V |
| Appendix 1 |
| Appendix 2 |
| |
| Appendix 3 |

List of Figures

| Key to Tribal Territories | ; | 9 |
|---------------------------|----------|---|
|---------------------------|----------|---|

Acknowledgments

I would like to take this opportunity to thank the Department of Linguistics and the School of Graduate Studies of the Memorial University of Newfoundland for their financial support for my Master's program. I would like to express my gratitude to the faculty and the graduate students of the Linguistics Department for their constant support and help in various forms, such as lively discussions and exchange of ideas. My sincere appreciation goes to Dr. Kenneth R. Andrews and Rev. Ronald L. Chrisley for providing me with information from their field experience. I am particularly grateful to Rev. Chrisley for sending me a free copy of his book. My special thanks to Dr. Steven Lee Hartman of the University of Southern Illinois for his prompt e-mail responses to my tedious queries and for his permission to include the User's Mamual for PHONO as an appendix. He gave me technical advice on using his program, PHONO, and developing the Shawnee Model. And, finally, to my supervisor, Dr. John Hewson, who has provided both financial and moral support beginning during my undergraduate years here at Memorial and continuing throughout my graduate program: thank voil.

List of Abbreviations

PT Pseudo Transitive Verb

| an | Animate | PV | Preverb, Prenoun, also Root Initial |
|------|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|
| dim | Diminutive | pl | Plural |
| П | Inanimate Intransitive verb | Sh | Shawnee |
| inan | Inanimate | sg | Singular |
| MD | Multi-Dictionary | TA | Transitive Animate verb |
| NA | Animate Noun | TI | Transitive Inanimate verb |
| NI | Inanimate Noun | XP | Participle, including locatives and |
| N | Noun of uncertain gender | | personal pronouns |
| | | | |

obv Obviative PA Proto-Algonquian

AI Animate Intransitive verb

Chapter One: Introduction

1.1 History of Proto-Algonquian

The study of Proto-Algonquian was put on a sound basis with Bloomfield's publication in 1925 of "On the sound-system of Central Algonquian" in the first issue of Language. In this paper, Bloomfield demonstrated that reconstruction is possible for unwritten languages, such as the Algonquian family of languages, just as it is possible for Indo-European languages, thereby showing that "the principle such as the regularity of phonetic change is not part of the specific tradition handed on to each new speaker of a given language, but either a universal trait of human speech or nothing at all, an error." (Bloomfield 1925: 130). This study of Bloomfield's was a continuation of a considerable number of comparative studies by several scholars, foremost among whom was Truman Michelson.

As early as 1914, Michelson had been doing Algonquian comparative work, and his papers "Algonquian Linguistic Miscellany" (1914), "Notes on Algonquian Languages" (1917), "Two Phonetic Shifts Occurring in Many Algonquian Languages" (1920), etc. gave a preliminary view of the linguistic relationships. Michelson's work continued after Bloomfield's 1925 article, and his forty page "Phonetic Shifts in Algonquian Languages" (1935) was described by Bloomfield as a "brilliant study of the divergent western languages" (1946: 85).

Considerable study has been done since, including checking and rechecking of the reconstructed forms by a whole range of Algonouian scholars, such as Charles Hockett (1957). Frank T. Siebert (1941, 1967, 1975), and Ives Goddard (1965, 1967a, 1967b, etc.). Hockett, in his 1957 article, published a list of all the Central Algonquian stems in /k-/. This was the first major step towards compiling a dictionary since Bloomfield (1925). Siebert (1967) is an important article on the original homeland of the Algonquian people. He uses natural history terms that have been determined for Proto-Algonouian and geographical distribution of species of birds, mammals, trees, and fish to work out the original homeland. Goddard (1965 and 1967a) proposes that there is only one subdivision in the Algonquian family in terms of genetic classification. Based on features shared by Abenaki, Delaware. Narragansett, Malecite-Passamaguoddy, and Micmac, he classifies this group as Eastern Algonquian. Goddard (1967b) is a major work in the reconstruction of Proto-Algonquian. In this paper, the paradigm of the independent indicative for Proto-Algonquian is proposed based on 16 languages from the Algonquian family.

All this study led to the publication of A Proto-Algonquian Dictionary by Aubin in 1975.

This is a collection of Proto-Algonquian reconstructions of Bloomfield, Michelson, Hockett, and other scholars. It contains 2294 entries from twenty four sources by eleven scholars.

Finally, based on the regularity of sound change, computer methods were applied in the field of historical reconstruction of Proto-Algonquian by John Hewson. The result was the publication of A Computer-Generated Dictionary of Proto-Algonquian in 1993, the production of which is discussed in Section 2 below.

The time depth of Proto-Algonquian (PA) may be considered as some 2000 - 3000 years.

The Algonquian family consists of the following languages (Goddard 1978: 70-1):

Plains: Arapaho, Blackfoot, Cheyenne

Central: Cree, Montagnais, Ojibway, Potawatomi, Menomini, Fox-Sauk-Kickapoo,

*Miami-Illinois, Shawnee.

Eastern: Micmac, Malecite-Passamaquoddy, "*Etchemin", Eastern Abenaki, Western

Abenaki, *Loup A, *Loup B, *Massachusett (or *Natick), *Narragansett,

*Mohegan-Pequot, *Montauk, *Quiripi, *Unquachog, *Mahican, Delaware

(Munsee, Unami), *Nanticoke, *Powhatan, *Carolina.

(The asterisk marks extinct languages.)

1.2 History of A Computer Generated Proto-Algonquian Dictionary

The computerized reconstruction project began in the early 1970s and culminated in the publication of the dictionary in 1993. Its objective was to use the computer to generate proto forms from the lexicons of daughter languages, and thus to produce proto-language dictionaries more simply and efficiently. The following is a summary of the four basic stages of the project.

3

Stage 1: The computer used the sound relationships or reflexes between each daughter language and the proto language to generate proto-forms. First it generated all the potential proto-forms from the known reflexes of the consonantal framework of each word. This procedure produced about 21 potential proto-projections for each word.

Stage 2: The program then sorted the massive list of proto-projections from all the languages being used in the reconstruction in alphabetical order within identical grammatical and semantic sets. Thus proto-projections that occurred more than once, generated from more than one language, were listed together. In other words, identical proto-projections from different languages, but having the same semantic and grammatical categories were printed out, and the remainder discarded. In this way, cognates along with the proto-projection from each cognate were isolated from the data.

Stage 3: The output was then edited and the vowels were added to these consonant frameworks to complete the process of reconstruction.

Stage 4: These were then carefully reviewed and after appropriate editing and adjustment, were included in the proto dictionary.

Cree, Fox, Menominee and Ojibway were the languages used as input data for the generation of the dictionary, and eleven other daughter languages and dialects were also cited in varying

degrees. They are listed below (the number of times each of them is cited is indicated in the bracket after each language or dialect): Micmac (24), Shawnee (22), Abenaki (5), Natick (4), Montagnais-Naskapi (3), Delaware (2), Moose Cree (1), Maliseet (1), Miami (1), Passamaquoddy (1), Penobscot (1).

The principle of refining a reconstruction is simple (Hock 1991; 607). Invariably in the

1.3 Refining a reconstruction

reconstruction of a proto-language, the linguist or team of linguists is/are limited by the number of daughter languages used as evidence. In fact, the socio-linguist will argue that a considerable amount of valuable information is ignored when the various dialects of the daughter languages are not taken into account. Thus the principle of refining a reconstruction is to take a language or dialect that was not taken into consideration in the original work and compare it with the reconstructions. If a reconstruction is sound, there should normally be complete agreement between the reconstructed etymons and their reflexes in the new language being considered. Of course, for the cases in which there is incomplete agreement, the reconstruction may be "refined" in order to accommodate both the original daughter language(s) and the new evidence. This is the area in which the current research focuses. The total number of lexical items cited from Shawnee in the Proto-Algonquian dictionary, as indicated above, is 22. Miller (1959) has also cited about 150 Shawnee cognates in "An Outline of Shawnee Historical Phonology." Thus considerable work still needs to be done in order to incorporate more Shawnee cognates into the dictionary. The ultimate objective

of the current study is to include as many Shawnee lexical items as possible in the Proto-Algonquian dictionary. Further, as well as the PA dictionary, Hewson produced a large list of reconstructed etymons (some 7000 items) which are based on evidence from only one language, currently referred to as "singletons". This list was a product of reconstruction of proto-forms based entirely on comparison of formatives (see Hewson 1991, section I, "Algonkian word structure"). This procedure gives plausible etymons without corroborating evidence from another language. In these singletons, it is the formatives that are supported by the evidence of other languages, but the given combination of formatives, i.e. the total word, is not. It is anticipated that a number of these will also be supported by the Shawnee data; they can then be incorporated into the dictionary with evidence from two languages.

1.4 Methodology

The two primary objectives of the current study are:

- 1 to simulate Shawnee historical phonology using the computer program PHONO.
- 2 to use the results of this simulation to increase the evidence for the reconstructed forms in the Proto-Algonquian dictionary; to increase the dictionary by adding the singletons which are supported by the Shawnee data; and to refine those reconstructed forms which do not "fit" with the Shawnee data.

The first task undertaken was to establish the reflexes of PA in Shawnee. Once all the correspondences of the consonants, vowels and consonantal clusters and the glide-vowel

sequences were worked out, these rules of derivation of the Shawnee forms from the PA etymons were written in PHONO. We then supplied PHONO with a control set of PA forms. On running PHONO on the control set, we obtained the expected Shawnee forms. After reasonable success with a few control sets, we were ready to run the program on all the entries beginning with *p in the Proto-Algonquian dictionary and ultimately on the whole dictionary. Every time PHONO is run, the output requires appropriate adjustments; for example, the reflexes of the verbal paradigms of Proto-Algonquian in Shawnee have to be adjusted after PHONO provides us with the output. The final step is a thorough search of all existing dictionaries and word lists and other documents and perhaps even fieldwork to verify the entire output.

1.5 Introduction to PHONO

PHONO is a computer program written in Turbo Pascal by Dr. Steven Lee Hartman of the Department of Foreign Languages, Southern Illinois University. Dr. Hartman started working on developing a program that, when provided with:

- 1 a list of Latin words
- 2 a complete list of sound changes
- 3 the appropriate rule ordering or sequence of application of these sound changes would produce a list of Spanish words. He continued to refine this program so that it could be run on ANY language family.

The fundamental mode of operation of the program is based on the fact that it sorts the letters and makes specified changes to them using distinctive phonological features; hence its name PHONO.

In order to run PHONO on the Proto-Algonquian data, three steps are required:

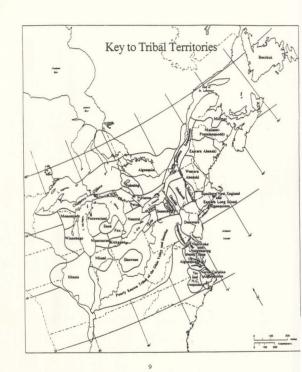
- an alphabet which includes all the phonemes of Proto-Algonquian and Shawnee, with all the distinctive feature of each phoneme specified.
- 2 a list of sound changes in terms of distinctive features.
- 3 a file containing the rule ordering of the sound changes; i.e. the order in which PHONO should apply the given sound changes.

The Shawnee Model was, thus, set up in PHONO with these basic steps. With this Model, reconstructed Proto-Algonquian forms were transformed to provide their expected reflexes in Shawnee.

1.6 The Shawnee Homeland

The homeland of the Shawnee in the second half of the eighteenth century was southern Ohio (Callender 1978: 622). This was also probably their homeland before the Europeans arrived in the continent. After several periods of dispersal, they ultimately settled in Oklahoma. The traditional tribal territory of the Shawnee is indicated in map 1 (Handbook of North American Indians: Northeast 15: ix).

According to Voegelin, Shawnee (in 1935) had three dialects: Absentee Shawnee, Eastern



Shawnee, and Loyal or Cherokee Shawnee (Voegelin 1935: 23). According to the
International Encyclopedia of Linguistics, 200 speakers were reported in 1977 in central and
northeastern Oklahoma. It states that most of these speakers were middle-aged or older.
Ronald L. Chrisley, the author of Introduction to the Shawnee Language, estimates about 200
speakers of one of the dialects, about 15 speakers of the second and no speakers of the third
dialect. Mr. Chrisley is a Methodist Minister and he admits that his approach in his book is
that of a non-linguist. He estimates the number of the Shawnee people to be "a few
thousand". (Personal communications in April 1996). Kenneth R. Andrews who did the most
recent field work at Shawnee, Oklahoma, for his PhD dissertation from University of South
Carolina, 1994 entitled Shawnee Grammar, estimates the figure to be much lower than 200,
somewhere around 50 to 60. (Personal communications in April 1996). He indicates that
Tahleqwah, North-East Oklahoma may be a promising locale for further field work.

Bloomfield classified Shawnee in the Sauk group; which includes Sauk, Fox and Kickapoo; but he called Shawnee "somewhat divergent" (Bloomfield 1925: 130). Later he placed Shawnee in a group by itself (1946: 85).

1.7 Previous works on Shawnee

Pentland and Wolfart, in the Bibliography of Algonquian Linguistics, list twenty five bibliographical entries for Shawnee. This list consists of two major works on Shawnee historical phonology. The first of these is "An Outline of Shawnee Historical Phonology" by Miller (1959). This paper does not have a complete statement on semivowel combinations and syllable initial *e.

The second is Pentland's Algonquian Historical Phonology (1979). This is a comprehensive work consisting of seven chapters of which five are dedicated to individual languages, namely, Cree, Shawnee, Nawathinehena, Narragansett and Nanticoke. The last chapter is dedicated to Proto-Algonquian. The whole of chapter three is dedicated to the historical phonology of Shawnee. It cites PA forms and their reflexes in Shawnee. All the rules that are necessary to set up a Shawnee Model in PHONO are listed. This list includes several statements of irregular reflexes.

Chapter Two: From PA to Shawnee

2.0 Introduction

This chapter focuses on the historical phonology of Shawnee and very briefly deals with some morphological aspects of the transition from PA to Shawnee. In the first section, the phonemic inventories of PA and Shawnee are presented. In the second section, the PA reflexes of the consonants, vowels, consonantal clusters and some major vowel-glide sequences in Shawnee are cited. The next section begins with a list of reflexes of PA words in Shawnee. This section ends with some of the major issues in the historical phonology of Shawnee. These are mainly some of the irregular sound changes. The last section briefly addresses some morphological issues, namely some adjustments that have to be made to the PA data before running them in the Shawnee Model in PHONO.

2.1.1 Proto-Algonquian Phonology

The following is the phonemic inventory of PA; taken from Hewson (1993):

| Consonants: | | | | Vowels: | | | | |
|-------------|----|----|----|---------|-----|----|-----|----|
| *p | *t | | *č | *k | *i: | *i | *o: | *0 |
| | *0 | *s | *5 | *h | *e: | *e | *a: | *a |
| *m | *n | | | | | | | |
| | | *1 | | | | | | |
| *w | | | *y | | | | | |

Consonantal Clusters:

| Pre-Glottalized: | | | */t | */C | * (S | TIS | */ U | * (I |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----------------|------|
| Pre-Aspirated: | *hp | *hk | *ht | *hč | *hs | *hš | *hO | *hl |

| Pre-Nasalized: | *mp | *nk | *nt | *nč | *ns | *nš | *nO | *nl |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Others: | *xp | *xk | | | | | | |
| | *šp | *šk | | | | | | |
| | *0p | *Ok | | | | | | |
| | *čp | *čk | | | | | | |
| | | *sk | | | | | | |

Rare and controversial clusters such as *št have been omitted

2.1.2 Shawnee Phonology

The following is the phonemic inventory of Shawnee; taken from Voegelin (1935 and 1938):

| Con | sonant | s: | | | | Vov | vels: | | |
|-----|--------|----|---|---|---|-----|-------|----|---|
| p | t | | č | k | 7 | i: | i | o: | 0 |
| | Θ | | š | | | e: | e | a: | a |
| m | n | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| w | | | У | | | | | | |

Consonantal Clusters:

Whereas PA has a very elaborate system of consonantal clusters, (as many as 32, although two or three of these have very little supporting evidence) Shawnee has one of the simplest cluster systems in the entire family of Algonquian languages with only pre-glottalized clusters and 5p and 5k. This gives a total of 8 consonantal clusters in Shawnee.

2.2.1 Consonantal Clusters

The source of all the PA data is Hewson (1993) unless otherwise stated. The source of all

the Shawnee data is Voegelin (1938) unless otherwise stated. In citing the PA data, the orthography used is the same as that in Hewson (1993), alternatively called the Multi-Dictionary (MD) or simply the dictionary. The number associated with each word is the number from the dictionary and is labeled "MD". The Shawnee data are transcribed as in Voegelin (1938). For many Shawnee words, the Shawnee stems and the Jacob P. Dunn Micani Dictionary Voegelin (1938), has several English glosses. For the sake of conciseness, only one English gloss (sometimes more) was selected for such words. At least one PA word and its reflex in Shawnee is cited for each cluster. For each rule, first the rule is cited in notation form; in the next line, first the PA word is cited followed by the Shawnee reflex, the Shawnee gloss and the MD number of the PA word. The clusters that do not undergo any sound change are simply listed, without any citation of PA words and their Shawnee reflexes. This is because section 2.3 has a list of reflexes. This format is also used throughout section 2.2.

Pre-aspirated clusters: All the PA pre-aspirated clusters replace aspiration by glottalization in Shawnee

| *hs > 70 *nešihsa | niši? O a | my uncle | 2328 |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|
| | | | |
| *nemihsa | nimi?0a | my older sister | 2266 |
| *hl > 70 | | | |
| *le:hle:weni | le? 0 eewe | soul, breath | 1428 |
| | | | |
| *ht > ?t | | | |
| *wanihta:wa | niwan?to | I missed it | 3550 |
| | | | |

| *nehtawakayi | n?tawaka | my ear | (Aubin 1975: 3 | (1) |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| *hk > ?k | | | | |
| *axkehkwa | ha?ko?kwa | bucket, k | cettle, vessel | 0475 |
| *e:mehkwa:n- | heem?kwa, -aanak | i spoon, - | 3 | 0602 |
| *hš > 7š | | | | |
| *ahši:mini | ha?šiimi | papaw | | 0162 |
| *ki:šwawihšinwa | kiišo?šinwa | he lies w | armly covered | 1286 |
| *ša:hša:k- | ša?šaak- (-crw-, -c | maw-) stripped, | naked | 3017 |
| *h0 > 70 | | | | |
| *meta:h0wi | meta?0wi | ten | | 1891 |
| *no:hθa | по?ва, по?вакі | my father | my father-s | |
| *hp > ?p | | | | |
| *a:hpawe:wa | ha?powe | he dream | S | 0015 |
| (The unstressed "a" | is raised to "o" in Sh | under the influence | of the following " | w".) |
| *weta:hpantamwa | noota?pata | I sucked | it | 3851 |
| *wi:hpe:me:wa | niwi?peema | I sleep w | ith him | 3935 |
| *hč > ?č | | | | |
| *či:hči:peška:wa | či?čiipeška | he trembles | (Pentland 1979 | : 136) |
| Pre-glottalized clust | ers: The PA pre-glot | alized clusters do no | t undergo any cha | inge excent |
| grommata ciusti | and the pre-glot | annea crasters do no | and go any chi | gc cxccp |

cept "7s" and "71". Both of these change to "70".

| *71 > 70 *pemi?le:wa | рет?Өе | he goes by | 2627 |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------|
| *wi:7sakanwi *wi:0e7si | wi70akanwi wiile70i, wiile70a | it is bitter head hair-s, his head hair | 4012 4050 |
| *7s > 70 *name:7sa | name?0a, name?0aki | fish, many fish | 2142 |

The clusters that remain unchanged are:

*7t > 7t *7č > 7č *7š > 7š *7θ > 7θ

*mp > p

Pre-nasalized clusters: The nasal segment is lost in all the PA pre-nasalized clusters except the *nl cluster which changes to *n".

| *wempi- | hop- | | up | | 3719 |
|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| *wetempi | hotepi (nitepi) | hotepi (nitepi) | | (my brain) | 3886 |
| *nč > č | | | | | |
| *ne⊖enčyi | nileči | | my finge | r | 2347 |
| *wa:pančike:wa | waapačike | | he looks | on | 3427 |
| *wenči- | hoći- | | from, aw | ay from | 3726 |
| *nk > k | | | | | |
| *penkwi | pekwi | | dust, ash | es, worn out, sore. | 2654 |
| *wa:panke | waapake | | tomorro | W | 3430 |
| *nš > š | | | | | |
| *neški:nšekwi | n?škiišekwi, n? | škiišeko | my eye, | -s | 2332 |
| *nt > t | | | | | |
| *pi:nte:wi | piit- | | in, in son | nething, inside, hole | 2743 |
| *wi:ntamwa | niwiita | | I named | it | 4005 |
| *nl > n | | | | | |
| *wi:nle:wa | niwiina | | I named | him | 3997 |
| *ns > 0 | | | | | |
| *ame0kw(V:ns)a | ame?koo⊖a | small beay | /er | (Pentland 1979: 1 | 43) |
| *ši:?ši:p(V:ns)a | ši7šiipeeθa | small duck | c | (Pentland 1979: 1 | |
| *n⊖ > n | | | | | |
| *ma:nθehsi | maane?0i | | flint | | 1496 |
| *nepi:n⊖aha:ni | nipiinha | I stuck it i | n | (Pentland 1979: 1 | 41) |
| | | | | | |

| | *ne0ken0eki | n(?)kineki | my forehead | (Pentland 1979: 141) |
|--|-------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|
|--|-------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|

Other clusters: Except *šp and *šk, all the other clusters become pre-glottalized.

| *xp > ?p | 1.2 | | 52 | 2522 |
|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------|
| *axpapiwa | ha?papi | | sitting on something | 0508 |
| *wexpenya | ho?penya, ho?p | oonyeeki | prewhite sweet potato, -e | s 3912 |
| *xk > 7k | | | | |
| *axkehkwa | ha?ko?kwa | | bucket, kettle, vessel | 0475 |
| *0p > 7p | | | | |
| *e0pwekwatwi | ?pokwanwi | | it tastes in some way | 0823 |
| *0k > 7k | | | | |
| *ame O kwa | hame?kwa | | beaver | 0261 |
| *po:0kama | po?kama | | peach | 2823 |
| *weθkani | ho?kani, ho?ka | | bone, his bones | 3898 |
| *čp > 7p | | | | |
| *kwečpenwa | kwpenwa | he dreads so | omething (Pentland 1979 | 9: 134) |
| *čk > ?k | | | | |
| *walakačkwali | holaka?kooli | his palate | (Pentland 1979 | 9: 138) |
| *nepačkyama:wa | nipkama | | piece of him (Pentland 197 | |
| *kečkyatwi | kkatwi | it is old | (Pentland 1979 | |
| *sk > šk | | | | |
| *meskw(y)e:wi | mškwaawi | it is red | (Pentland 1979 | 9: 138) |
| *wenči-eskatwi | očiškatwi | it (water) di | ries up (Pentland 1979 | 9: 138) |

The following clusters remain unchanged:

^{*}šp > šp *šk > šk

2.2.2 Consonants

The only PA consonants that undergo change are *0 and *s.

*0 > 1 nileči, nilečali *ne0enčvi my finger, -s 2347 *θe?θe:ma:wa la?θeema tobacco 3394 *wi-Aani wiilani the tongue, his tongue 4049 *c > A *ki:šesamwa nikiiše⊖a I cooked 1222 Oiipi, Oiipiiwali *si:pi:wi river-s 3001

All the other PA consonants remain unchanged:

*p p *t > t *k > k *č > č *5 > č *h > h *m > m *n > n *1 *w > *v > y

2.2.3 Vowels

*e > i /#k_
*ke\$yete:wi kišite it is hot 1109

*i: > i / y
*wi.yaka:kamyi wiyakaakami dirty water (Pentland 1979: 161)
*wi.yawehsi wiyaw76i meat (Pentland 1979: 161)

This rule applies "at least in initial syllables" (Pentland 1979: 161).

Elsewhere, all PA vowels remain unchanged in Shawnee.

| Long: | | | Shor | t: | |
|-------|---|----|------|----|---|
| *i: | > | i: | *i | > | i |
| *e: | > | e: | *e | > | e |
| *a: | > | a: | *a | > | a |
| *o: | > | o. | *0 | > | 0 |

2.2.4 Contractions

Thirteen PA glide plus vowel sequences and their reflexes in Shawnee are cited below.

| *yi > | i / {-syllabic} | | |
|--------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|
| *anyikwa | hanikwa | squirrel | 0276 |
| *nepyi | nepi | water | 2292 |
| *yi: > | i: / {-syllabic}_ | | |
| *nyi:šwi | niišwi | two, pair, double, together | 2462 |
| *ye > | i {-syllabic}_ | | |
| *wasye?0an | wi wθi?θa | nest | 3558 |
| *ye: > | e: / {č, š}_ | | |
| | no:še | have offspring, young | 2420 |
| *wečye:pihki | i hočeepi?ki | medicine | 3652 |
| | hoče, hočeeki | fly, flies | 3655 |
| *ya > | ya / # | | |
| | ho?penya, ho?ponyeeki | prewhite sweet potato, -es | 3912 |
| | in PA, when between two consonants | | |
| *ya: > | a: /{č, š, w}_ | | |
| *čya:ki- | čaak-, čaak(y)- | group numbering all | 0593 |
| *wesa:wya:w | ri hoθaawa | yellow | 3806 |
| *wi > | wi | | |
| *ka:wiya | kaawi, kaawiiki | briar, -s | 0872 |
| *le:kawi | leekawi | sand | 1430 |
| *wa:panwi | waapanwi | it is morning | 3437 |

| *twi | | ti | (except in II verb | | |
|---------|---------|--------|---------------------|------------------------------|---------|
| *nekw | | | nekoti, nekotw- | one, alone | 2258 |
| *wi:hp | e:ntwi | waki | niwi?peetipe | we sleep together | 3937 |
| *wi: | > | wi: | | | |
| *wi:ko | pyi | | wiikopi, wiikopiw | vali smooth bark, -s | 3948 |
| *wi:ni | | | wiini | kernel, marrow | 3980 |
| *we | > | 0/{ | C,#}_ | | |
| *nekw | etwi | | nekoti, nekotw- | one, alone | 2258 |
| *weter | mpi | | hotepi (nitepi) | his brain (my brain) | 3886 |
| *еӨрw | ekwati | wi | ?pokwanwi | it tastes in some way | 0823 |
| *we: | > | we: | | | |
| *apwe | | | hapweewa | roasting, barbecuing | 0301 |
| *a:hpa | we:wa | | ha?powe | he dreams | 0015 |
| *wa | > | 0 /# | | | |
| *walah | akaya | | hol?haka | scale of fish or reptile | 3530 |
| This ru | le does | not ap | ply to the root *wa | n- (lose): | |
| *wanel | hše:wa | | wane?še | he hears wrong (Pentland 197 | 9: 160) |
| *wa | > | wa | | | |
| *ame0 | kwa | | hame?kwa | beaver | 0261 |
| *apwe: | wa | | hapweewa | roasting, barbecuing | 0301 |
| *pepik | wani | | pepikwa | musical instrument | 2657 |
| *wa: | > | wa: | | | |
| *takwa | :kiwi | | takwaaki | it is autumn | 3203 |
| *wa:pa | me:wa | | niwaapama | I look at him | 3423 |
| *wa:pa | nwi | | waapanwi | it is morning | 3437 |

Note: In the initial syllable, the regular reflex of *y followed by a long vowel produces an extra syllable as follows:

| *mye:wi | miyeewi | road, path | 2063 |
|---------|---------|------------|------|
| *nye:wi | niyeewi | four | 2444 |

| *nya: Oanwi | niyaalanwi | five | 2439 |
|--------------|------------|-----------------|------|
| *pye:ta:wa | nipiyeeto | I bring it | 2868 |
| *pvi:mahamwa | pivem- | turning, spiral | 2887 |

Pentland (1979) states that PA postconsonantal *y becomes "y" or "iy" in Shawnee. He cites four examples of each of the two types of reflexes and concludes the section by saying that the "conditioning of the variants is not clear from Voegelin". The latter of the two, "iy", was omitted because only one of the two reflexes may be taken for the Model.

Bloomfield reconstructed PA "*pyi:mahamwa" based on Menominee forms. Since the Menominee cognates of the Cree and Ojibway forms, "pi:maham", etc. and "pi:minakkawa:n", etc. respectively, contain a long "i", as in "pi:maham", Bloomfield reconstructed PA *yi:. This is because if the PA form contained a long "i", the Menominee reflex would be long "e". The Shawnee forms with "piyem-" suggest either that the PA form may have been "*piyemahamwa", or that the Shawnee form underwent an independent development.

Since there are no correspondences to this variation in Shawnee, it is impossible, with present knowledge to determine what has taken place.

2.2.5 Other Rules

Epenthesis:

V > hV / #_

| *ame0kwa | hame?kwa | beaver | 0261 |
|------------|--------------------|----------------------|------|
| *o:te:weni | hoteewe, hoteewena | town, -s | 2471 |
| *wetempi | hotepi (nitepi) | his brain (my brain) | 3886 |

Apocope:

| V: | > | V / | # | | |
|------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| *kak | ye:peh | še:wa | kakeepe?še | he is deaf in one ear | 0901 |
| *mi: | si:wa | | miiθi | defecate | 1961 |

In the two cases cited above, the suffix *-wa of AI verbs is lost in Shawnee. This leaves the word final position with a long vowel. This long vowel subsequently becomes short. For a further discussion on suffixes and morphology, see section 2.4.

Syncope:

| V > 0/ | _šC | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| *eškwete:wi | škote | fire | 0682 |
| *maškye:kwi | mškeekowali | lakes | 1618 |
| *neški:nšekwi | n?škiišekwi, n?škiišeko | my eye, -s | 2332 |
| Note that this rule | e does not affect word initial *w | ve-, (*we- > ho- / #_): | |
| *weškikenwi | hoškinwi | it is brand new | 3839 |
| *weškikiwi | hoškiwi | he is brand new | 3840 |
| V > ø/ | [+cons] 7C | | |
| *ke?čikamyi | kčikami | ocean | 1063 |
| *ne?0wi | n?θwi | three | 2319 |
| V > ø/ | hV | | |
| *naha:nka | nhaakana | son-in-law | 2098 |
| *nahi- | nh- | expertly, curiously | 2110 |
| *nekamohe:wa | ninekamha | I sing for him while he d | ances 2248 |

Shortening of Long Vowels:

| V: > | V / {7C, šC} | | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|------|
| *le:hle:weni | le?0eewe | soul, breath | 1428 |
| *no:hOa | по?Өа | my father | 2414 |
| *wi:70eniwa | wi?0eni | he is eating | 4027 |

V: > V/_hV

v: V/_nv
*nana:hi: preparing (for departure) 2147
*wete:himini hotehimi strawberry 3875

Other related phenomena from Pentland (1979)

Related Phenomenon 1

Related Phenomenon 2

? > ø / [+cons, -voice]_C

*netahšama:wa nitsama I feed him (Pentland 1979: 164)

Related Phenomenon 3

? > ø/_CC

*neči:?šiha:wa ničišha I scare him (Pentland 1979: 164)

Related Phenomenon 4

ø > [?] / [+cons, +voice]_{hV, šC}

*neleškima:wa nil[?]škima I scold him (Pentland 1979: 164) *nepi:nθaha:ni nipiin[?]ha I stuck it in (Pentland 1979: 141)

2.2.6 List of all the rules for PHONO

The following is a complete list of all the rules from the preceding sections in which a given

PA segment undergoes a regular sound change.

```
V.
                    V / # (apocope)
 1.
             >
2.
       v
             >
                    hV/# (epenthesis)
3
       *čk
             >
                    7k
4.
       *čp
             >
                    2p
5.
       *7i
                    20
             >
6
       *7c
             >
                    70
7.
       *hč
             >
                    7č
8.
       *hk
             >
                    7k
       *hl
                    20
9.
             >
10.
       *hp
             >
                    2p
11
       *hš
             >
                    75
12
       *hs
             >
                    20
13.
       *hO
             >
                    70
14
       *ht
             >
                    7t
15
       *;·
             >
                    i / v
                    ki /#
16.
       *ke
             >
17.
       *mp >
                    p
18
       *nč
             >
                    č
19
       *nk
             >
                    k
20.
       *nl
             >
                    n
21.
       *nš
             >
                    š
22
      *ns
             >
                    A
       *n0
23.
             >
                    n
24.
      *nt
             >
                   t
25
      *[+cons, +voice]
                                [-voice] /#_{h, šC} (Relatedphenom 1)
26
      *?
             >
                   ø / [+cons, -voice] C (Relatedphenom 2)
27.
      *7
             >
                   ø / CC (Relatedphenom 3)
28.
      *ø
                   [?] /[+cons, +voice] {hV, šC} (Related phenom 4)
             >
29
      *V.
             >
                   V / _{?C, šC} (Shortening1)
30.
      *V:
             >
                   V / hV (Shortening hV)
31.
      *sk
             >
                   šk
32.
      *V
             >
                   ø/ šC (Syncopel)
33
      *V
             >
                   ø / [+cons -voice] ?C (Syncope2)
      *V
34
            >
                   ø/ hV (Syncope hV)
35.
      *s
            >
```

```
*Ok
36.
            >
                  7k
37.
      *θp
           >
                  7p
38.
      *twi
            >
                  ti
39
      *0
            >
                  I
40.
      *wa >
                  0 /#
                  o / {C,#}
41.
      *we >
42
      *xk
           >
                  7k
43.
      *xp >
                  ?p
44
      *ya: >
                  a: / {č, š, w}_
45.
      *ye: >
                  e: / {c, š}
                 i / {-syllabic}
46.
      *ve
          >
                 i: / {-syllabic}_
47.
      *vi: >
48.
      *vi >
                 i / {-syllabic}
```

2.2.7 Rule Order

The following rule order is necessary to prevent the output of one rule interfering with another rule:

PA *θ changes to Shawnee "i" and PA *s changes to Shawnee "θ". But the output of the second rule cannot serve as the input of the first rule. In other words, PA *s does not first change to Shawnee "θ" and then undergo a second sound change. Only original PA *θ changes to Shawnee "i". Since PA *s and *θ are part of many clusters, all other rules must precede these.

In addition to the above rule order, the following rule order is necessary so that the output of one rule may serve as the input of another rule:

When PA *we occurs initially, the first rule results in a vowel in the initial position "h" is epenthesized to all initial vowels, including initial "o" which is a reflex of PA *we. Therefore, the rule for epenthesis must follow the first rule. The complete rule order file has been listed in the next chapter in section 3.4.1.

2.3 Reflexes

This list of PA words and their reflexes in Shawnee is organized as follows: the first line consists of the PA word, its grammatical category, its English gloss and its number in the MD; the second line consists of the Shawnee reflex and its English gloss.

| *a:hpawe:wa | AI dream | 0015 |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| ha?powe | he dreams | |
| *ahši:mini | NI pawpaw | 0162 |
| ha?šiimi, ha?šiimiiwali | papaw, -s | |
| *ame0kwa | NA beaver | 0261 |
| hame?kwa | beaver | |
| *ameθkw(V:ns)a ame7kooθa | NA small beaver small beaver | (Pentland 1979: 143) |
| *amwe:wa | TA eat | 0263 |
| hamw- | eating | |
| *ani:py- | N elm | 0268 |
| haniipi, haniipimiiši | elm tree | |
| *anyikwa | NA squirrel | 0276 |
| hanikwa | squirrel | |
| *apwe:wa | AI roast | 0301 |
| hapweewa | roasting, barbecuing | |
| *asa:ki:wa | NA Sauk | 0340 |
| hoθaaki | Sauk and Fox | |
| *ata:wa:wa | NA Odawa | 0383 |
| hotaawa | Ottawa | |

| *axkehkwa | NA kettle | 0475 |
|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| ha?ko?kwa | bucket, kettle, vessel | |
| *axpapiwa | AI sit on | 0508 |
| ha?papi | sitting on something | |
| *či:hći:peška:wa | AI he trembles | (Pentland 1979: 136) |
| či?čiipeška | he trembles | |
| *čya:ki- | PV completely | 0593 |
| čaak-, čaak(y)- | group numbering all | |
| *e:mehkwa:n- | N spoon | 0602 |
| heem?kwa, -aanaki | spoon, -s | |
| *eškwete:wi | NI fire | 0682 |
| škote | fire | |
| *ešpemenki | XP above | 0697 |
| špemeki | up, high up (particle) | |
| *eOpwekwatwi | II taste | 0823 |
| ?pokwanwi | it tastes in some way | |
| *ka:wiya | NA quill | 0872 |
| kaawi, kaawiiki | briar, -s | |
| *ka:winšyi | NI bramble, briar, bur | 0875 |
| kaawiiši | briar plant | |
| *kakye:pehše:wa | AI he is deaf | 0901 |
| kakeepe?še | he is deaf in one ear | |
| *kečkyatwi | II it is old | (Pentland 1979: 138) |
| kkatwi | it is old | |
| *ke?čikamyi | NI sea | 1063 |
| kčikami | ocean | |
| *kešyete:wi | II it is hot | 1109 |
| kišite | it is hot | |
| *ketakesiwa | AI he is spotted, mottled | 1116 |
| kitakeθi | he is spotted | |
| *ki:šesamwa | TI cook | 1222 |
| nikiiše 0 a | I cooked | |
| ki:šwawihšinwa | AI warm | 1286 |
| kiišo?šinwa | he lies warmly covered | |
| *ko:na | NA snow | 1330 |
| koona | snow | |
| *kwečpenwa | TI he dreads something | (Pentland 1979: 134) |
| kwpenwa | he dreads something | |
| le:hle:weni | NI breath | 1428 |
| | | |
| le?0eewe | soul, breath | |

| leekawi | sand | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| *lepwa:hka:wa | AI clever | 1437 |
| lepwa?ka | he's sober, conscious | |
| *ma:nΘehsi | NI flint | 1496 |
| maane?θi | knife | |
| *maškye:kwi | NI swamp | 1618 |
| mškeekowali | lakes | |
| *meskw(y)e:wi | II it is red | (Pentland 1979: 138) |
| mškwaawi | it is red | |
| *meta:h0wi | XP ten | 1891 |
| meta?θwi | ten | |
| *mi:čiθe:wa | TA defecate | 1936 |
| nimiičila | I defecate on an. object | |
| *mi:čiwa | TI eat | 1937 |
| miiči | eating (with inan. goal only |) |
| *mi:si:wa | AI defecate | 1961 |
| miiθi | defecate | |
| *naha:nka | NA son-in-law | 2098 |
| nhaakana | son-in-law | |
| *nahi- | PV well | 2110 |
| n?h- | expertly, curiously | |
| *name:7sa | NA fish | 2142 |
| name?0a, name?0aki | fish, many fish | |
| *nana:hi- | PV proper | 2147 |
| nanahi: | preparing (for departure) | |
| *neči:7šiha:wa | TA I scare him | (Pentland 1979: 164) |
| ničišha | I scare him | |
| *nehta:waka:yi | NI my ear | 2241 |
| n?tawaka | my ear | |
| *nekamohe:wa | TA he makes him sing | 2248 |
| ninekam?ha | I sing for him while he dand | ces |
| *nekamowa | AI sing | 2249 |
| nekamo | singing | |
| *nekwetwi | XP one | 2258 |
| nekoti, nekotw- | one, alone | |
| *neleškima:wa | TA I scold him | (Pentland 1979: 164) |
| nil[?]škima | I scold him | |
| *nemihsa | NA my elder sister | 2266 |
| nimi?0a | my older sister | |
| *neneθki | NI my arm, hand | 2272 |
| (-)ne7ki, -n7ke (hone7ki) | arm, wrist (his arm) | |
| | | |

| *nepačkyama:wa | TA I bite off a piece of him | (Pentland 1979: 138) |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| nipkama | I bite off a piece of him | |
| *nepe:wa | AI he sleeps | 2282 |
| nepeewa | he is sleeping | |
| *nepi:n⊖aha:ni | TI I stuck it in | (Pentland 1979: 141) |
| nipiinha | I stuck it in | |
| *nepwa | AI die | 2287 |
| nepwa, nepooya | he, it is dead | |
| *nepyi | NI water | 2292 |
| пері | water | |
| *ne?θwi | XP three | 2319 |
| n70wi | three | |
| *nesiči | NI my foot | 2327 |
| niθiči, niθitali | my foot, feet | |
| *nešihsa | NA my cross-uncle | 2328 |
| niši? O a | my uncle | |
| *neški:nšekwi | NI my eye | 2332 |
| n?škiišekwi, n?škiišeko | my eye, -s | |
| *ahšame:wa | TA I feed him | 0159 |
| nitsama | I feed him | |
| *neθenčyi | NI my hand | 2347 |
| nileči, nilečali | my finger, -s | |
| *ne⊖ken⊖eki | NI my forehead | (Pentland 1979: 141) |
| n(?)kineki | my forehead | |
| *nexka:či | NI my leg | 2354 |
| nkaači, (-)?kaat- | my leg, leg | |
| *nexka:tali | NI my legs | 2355 |
| nkaatali | my legs | |
| *ni:piči | NI my tooth | 2399 |
| niipiči, niipitali | my tooth, teeth | |
| *no:h⊖a | NA my father | 2414 |
| no?0a, no?0aki | my father-s | |
| *no:nle:wa | TA suckle | 2419 |
| ninoonepe, ninoon?ha | we are suckling, I nurse him | |
| *no:nšye:- | PV have offspring, young | 2420 |
| no:še | she has a child | |
| *nyi:šwi | XP two | 2462 |
| niišwi | two, pair, double, together | |
| *o:te:weni | NI town | 2471 |
| hoteewe, hoteewena | town, -s | |
| *paka:n- | N nut | 2513 |
| • | | |

| pakaani | nut | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|------|
| *pakama:kani | NI cudgel | 2514 |
| pakamaaka(na) | war club(s) | |
| *pake:wa | AI he pounds, he strikes | 2518 |
| pake | he pounds, breaks nuts | |
| *pakiθe:wa | TA he casts her off | 2521 |
| nipakila | I throw him away | |
| *pasekwi:wa | AI he arises from sitting | 2542 |
| paθekw- | arise | |
| *pele:wa | NA partridge | 2587 |
| peleewa | chicken, turkey, fowl | |
| *pemi?le:wa | AI fly | 2627 |
| рет?Өе | he goes by | |
| *pemotamwa | TI shoot | 2639 |
| nipemota | I shoot at it | |
| *pemwe:wa | TA shoot | 2640 |
| pemw- | shoot | |
| *penkwi | NI ashes | 2654 |
| pekw-, pekow- | dust, ashes, worn out, sore. | |
| *pepikwani | NI whistle | 2657 |
| pepikwana | musical instruments | |
| *pepo:nwi | II winter | 2661 |
| pepooni | it is winter | |
| *pešiwa | NA lynx | 2692 |
| pešiwa | wildcat | |
| *pi:nte:wi | II inside | 2743 |
| piit- | in, in something, inside, hole | |
| *pi:?te:w- | N foam | 2779 |
| pi?teewi | it is foaming | |
| *po:tawe:wa | AI fire | 2818 |
| pootawe- | burning wood | |
| *po:0kama | NA wild American plum | 2823 |
| po?kama | peach | |
| *si:pi:wi | NI river | 3001 |
| θiipi, θiipiiwali | river-s | |
| *ša:hša:k- | PV bare, naked | 3017 |
| ša?šaak- (-aw-, -anaw-) | stripped, naked | |
| *še:pa:wi | XP morning | 3060 |
| šeepaawi | morning | |
| *šeka:kwa | NA skunk | 3061 |
| | | |

skunk

šekaakwa

| *šekiwa | AI urinate | 3067 |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| šekiwa, šekiiki, nišekipe | he, they, we urinate | |
| *ši:pi:wa | AI stretch | 3095 |
| šiipi | stretch | |
| *ši:7ši:pa | NA duck | 3098 |
| ši?šiipa | duck | |
| *ši:7ši:p(V:ns)a | NA small duck | (Pentland 1979: 143) |
| ši?šiipee0a | small duck | |
| *takwa:kiwi | II autumn | 3203 |
| takwaaki | it is autumn | |
| *te:pwe:wa | AI true | 3302 |
| teepwe | he is true, tells the truth | |
| *tepexki | XP night | 3348 |
| tep(e?)ki | night | |
| *Өе?Өе:та:wa | NA tobacco | 3394 |
| Іа? Өеета | tobacco | |
| *wa:pame:wa | TA see | 3423 |
| niwaapama | I look at him | |
| *wa:pančike:wa | AI look | 3427 |
| waapačike | he looks on | |
| *wa:panke | XP tomorrow | 3430 |
| waapake | tomorrow | |
| *wa:pantamwa | TI see | 3432 |
| niwaapata | I look at it | |
| *wa:panwi | II dawn | 3437 |
| waapanwi | it is morning | |
| *wa:pesiwa | NA swan | 3447 |
| waapeθi | crane [species not determine | ned] |
| *wa:wi | NI egg | 3508 |
| howaawi, howaawali | egg, -s | |
| *walakačkwali | NI his palate | (Pentland 1979: 138) |
| holaka?kooli | his palate | • |
| *walahakaya | NA scale of fish or reptile | 3530 |
| hol?haka | rind, scale | |
| *wanehše:wa | AI he hears wrong | (Pentland 1979: 160) |
| wane?še | he hears wrong | |
| *wanihta:wa | PT lose | 3550 |
| niwan?to | I missed it | |
| *wasye?θanwi | NI nest | 3558 |
| w0i70ana | nest | |
| *wečipwe:wa | NA Ojibwa | 3643 |
| | | |

| hočipwe | Ojibwa | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| *wećye:pihki | NI root | 3652 |
| hočeepi?ki | medicine | |
| *wećye:wa | NA fly | 3655 |
| hoče, hočeeki | fly, flies | |
| *wekima:wa | NA chief | 3665 |
| hokima, nookimaawi | chief. I am chief | |
| *wempi- | PV upwards | 3719 |
| hop- | up | |
| *wenči- | PV whence | 3726 |
| hoči- | from, away from | |
| *wenči-eskatwi | II it (water) dries up | (Pentland 1979: 138) |
| hočiškatwi | it (water) dries up | A CONTROL OF STATE AND ADDRESS. |
| *wesa:wya:wi | II yellow | 3806 |
| hoθaawa | vellow | |
| *weškikenwi | II new | 3839 |
| hoškinwi | it is brand new | |
| *weškikiwi | AI young | 3840 |
| hoškiwi, nooškipe | he is brand new, we are new | |
| *weta:hpantamwa | TI suck | 3851 |
| noota?pata | I sucked it | |
| *wete:himini | NI strawberry | 3875 |
| hotehimi | strawberry | |
| *wetempi | NI his brain | 3886 |
| hotepi (nitepi) | his brain (my brain) | |
| *weto:ni | NI his mouth | 3888 |
| hotooni, nitooni | his mouth, my mouth | |
| *weθkani | NI bone | 3898 |
| ho?kani, ho?kanali | bone, his bones | |
| *wexpenya | NA potato | 3912 |
| ho?penya, ho?ponyeeki | prewhite sweet potato, -es | |
| *wi:hpe:me:wa | TA sleep with | 3935 |
| niwi?peema | I sleep with him | |
| *wi:hpe:ntwiwaki | AI sleep with | 3937 |
| niwi?peetipe | we sleep together | |
| *wi:kiwa:mpi | NI house | 3945 |
| wiikiwaapali | houses | |
| *wi:kopyi | NI basswood | 3948 |
| wiikopi, wiikopiwali | smooth bark, -s | |
| *wi:ni | NI marrow | 3980 |
| wiini | kernel, marrow | |

| *wi:nkanwi | II taste good | 3989 |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| wiikanwi | it tastes good | |
| *wi:nle:wa | TA name | 3997 |
| niwiina | I named him | |
| *wi:ntamawike:wa | AI name | 4004 |
| niwiitamaake | I was notifying others | |
| *wi:ntamwa | TI name | 4005 |
| niwiita | I named it | |
| *wi:?sakanwi | II bitter | 4012 |
| wi?0akanwi | it is bitter | |
| *wi:70eniwa | AI eat | 4027 |
| wi7θeni | he is eating | |
| *wi:ši | NI his head | 4033 |
| wiiši | head, his head | |
| *wi:θani | NI his tongue | 4049 |
| wiilani | the tongue, his tongue | |
| *wi:θe?si | NI hair | 4050 |
| wiile?0i, wiile?0a | head hair-s, his head hair | |
| *wi:yaka:kamyi | NI dirty water | (Pentland 1979: 161) |
| wiyakaakami | dirty water | • |
| *wi:yawehsi | NI meat | (Pentland 1979: 161) |
| wiyaw?0i | meat | |

The fundamental objective of the current study is to identify regular rules of historical sound change and set up a computer model using these rules. In historical change, however, there will always be a certain amount of irregularity. Irregular sound changes, such as metathesis, haplology, dissimilation, etc., are sporadic and do not apply to the entire lexicon and, therefore, they cannot be included in setting up a computer model. Thus, these sound changes will not be discussed in great detail. The irregular sound changes in the list follow; the relevant segment is in bold, and the MD number is cited in brackets:

Haplology: *weškikenwi > hoškinwi (3839); *weškikiwi > hoškiwi (3840). Back umlaut:

^{*}a:hpawe:wa > ha?powe (0015); *axkehkwehsa > ha?ko?kwa (0477).

The list of reflexes also includes of a few examples in which the prefix and/or the suffix in the PA word does not match that of the Shawnee reflex. Examples: *paki@e.wa > nipakila (2521); *wir.hpe:ntwiwaki > niwi?peetipe (3937). In 2521, the PA word has no personal prefix, meaning that the word is third person, but the Shawnee prefix is for first person singular number, "ni". In 3937, the PA word has no personal prefix indicating that the word is third person, and the suffix is for an animate, intransitive verb (AI), third person plural, "waki". The Shawnee reflex, however, has the prefix for the first person plural inclusive, "ni", and the suffix for an AI verb, first person plural inclusive, "pe". This is because either the PA or the Shawnee dictionary does not have the appropriate prefix or suffix in combination with the given word. This is not a problem because the complete paradigms for PA and Shawnee are known. And if only one member of the paradigm can usually be formed.

2.4 Morphology

There are two points of morphology that must be discussed here. These are the suffixes of the various grammatical categories and the first person pronominal prefix. The first and second person pronominal prefixes in PA are *ne- and *ke-, respectively. These give us Shawnee "ni-" and "ki-". The problem is that not all initial *ne become "ni". In other words, a distinction has to be made as to whether an initial *ne is the first person pronominal prefix or the initial segment of the root. On the other hand, the reflex of the second person pronominal prefix, "ki-", has been regularized and rule 16 applies to all initial *ke. PHONO

is equipped to deal with phonology and not morphology. In other words, it cannot parse the entries and resolve whether an initial *ne is a prefix or part of a root. Thus, such a morphological distinction has to be made manually. In this case, this adjustment can be made either before or after running the PA data in the Shawnee Model.

In the same manner, the suffixes of the various grammatical categories undergo a regular change from PA to Shawnee. Many of the suffixes are identical although they mark different grammatical categories. Thus, some distinction has to be made before the appropriate change can be applied to the given suffix. Therefore, adjustments have to be made for these suffixes manually.

The verbal morphology of PA and Shawnee is tabulated below. These tables serve to assist in adjusting for the morphological changes from PA to Shawnee. They are taken from Goddard (1967b).

2.4.1 Proto-Algonquian Verbal Morphology

TA Objective:

| | Direct | | Inverse | | Inanimate-Subject | |
|----|--------------|------|--------------|---------|-------------------|------|
| | 3 | 3pl | 3 | 3pl | 0 | 0pl |
| 1 | nea:wa | -aki | neekwa | -eko:ki | neekweni | -ali |
| 2 | kea:wa | -aki | keekwa | -eko:ki | keekweni | -ali |
| 3 | we-a:wali | -ahi | we-eko:li | -eko:hi | weekweni | -ali |
| lp | nea:na:na | -aki | ne-ekwena:na | -aki | neekwena:ni | -ali |
| 12 | kea:nawa | -aki | ke-ekwenawa | -aki | keekwenawi | -ali |
| 2p | kea:wa:wa | -aki | ke-ekowa:wa | -aki | ke-ekowa:wi | -ali |
| 3p | we-a:wa:wali | -ahi | we-ekowa:wal | li -ahi | weekowa:wi | -ali |

TA Absolute:

| ini | 1030iaic. | | | | | |
|-----|--------------|------|---------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | Direct | | Inverse | Passive | Inanimate- | Subject |
| 1 | nea | | | ne-eko:Pi | neekwi | |
| 2 | kea | | | keeko:Pi | keekwi | |
| 3 | e:wa | | ekwa | a:wa | ekwiwa | ι |
| lp | nea:Pena | | | neeko:Pena | neekwiPe | ena |
| 12 | ke-a:Pena | | | keeko:Pena | keekwiPe | ena |
| 2p | kea:Pewa | | | keeko:Pwa | ke-ekwiPv | va |
| 3p | e:waki | | eko:ki | a:waki | ekwiwa | iki |
| | TI Objective | | TI Absolute | AI | TA You-an | d_Me |
| | 3 | 3pl | 11 1100011110 | | 171 1011 1171 | |
| 1 | nea:ni | -ali | nea | ne | 2-1 | kei |
| 2 | ke-a:ni | -ali | kea | ke | 2p-1 | ke-iPwa |
| 3 | wea:ni | -ali | amwa | wa | 2(p)-lp | ke-iPena |
| 1p | ne-e:na:ni | -ali | nea:Pena | nePena | | |
| 12 | kee:nawi | -ali | kea:Pena | ke-Pena | 1-2 | ke e0 e |
| 2p | kee:wa:wi | -ali | ke-a:Pwa | kePwa | 1-2p ke | e 0 ePwa |
| 3p | wee:wa:wi | -ali | amo:ki | -waki | lp-2(p) keeθePena | |

2.4.2 Shawnee Verbal Morphology

| | TA Direct | TA Inverse | | AI | ps AI | |
|----|--------------------|------------|-----------|--------|---------|--|
| | 3 3pl | 3 | 3pl | | | |
| 1 | ni-a -a:ki | niekwa | -eko:ki | ni | nia | |
| 2 | ki-a -a:ki | ki-ekwa | -eko:ki | ki | kia | |
| 3 | hoa:li -ahi | ho-eko:li | -ekohi | -(wa) | amwa | |
| 1p | ni-a:pe | ni-ekona | -ekona:ki | nipe | nia:pe | |
| 12 | kia:pe | ki-ekona | -ekona:ki | kipe | ki-a:pe | |
| 2p | ki-a:wa -a:wa:ki | kiekowa | -ekowa:ki | kipwa | kia:pwa | |
| 3p | ho-a:wa:li -a:wahi | hoekowa:li | -ekowahi | (wa)ki | amo:ki | |

| | | TI | TA Inan. | Subj. | TA Passive | You-and-M | Ae Forms |
|----|--------|-------|-------------|--------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| | 3 | 3pl | 0 | Opl | | | |
| 1 | ni-a | -a:na | nieko | -ekona | nieko:pi | 2-1 | kii |
| 2 | ki-a | -a:na | ki-eko | -ekona | kieko:pi | 2p-1 | ki-ipwa |
| 3 | ho-a | -a:na | hoeko | -ekona | ο:θο | 2(p)-lp | ki-ipe |
| Ip | ni-a:p | e | ni-ekope | | nieko:pe | 4 | |
| 12 | ki-a:p | e | ki-ekope | | kieko:pe | 1-2 | kiele |
| 2p | ki-a:n | a:wa | ki-ekona:wa | | ki-eko:pwa | 1-2p | ki-elepwa |
| 3p | hoa: | na:wa | hoekona:wa | | o:θo:ki | 1p-2(p) | ki-elepe |

A few examples of how these morphological adjustments are applied to the data follow. In the PA table above, the paradigm of the Animate Intransitive AI indicates that a verb in the third person singular gets the suffix "wa"; and that the verb has no personal prefix. The Shawnee table above indicates that the AI verb in the third person singular has the suffix "(wa)"; and that the verb has no personal prefix. Thus, in PA an AI verb in the third person singular has the form: verb-wa; and in Shawnee: e-verb-e. Therefore, the suffixes of AI verbs in PA may be marked as follows: *te:pwe:-wa (MD 3302), *kakye:pehše:-wa (MD 0901).

These give us, respectively, Shawnee: teepwe-e, kakeepe?še-e. Consequently, the AI verbs have to be adjusted by deleting the suffix "wa" from the PA word in order to obtain the

appropriate Shawnee form. Some short verbs do not lose the suffix but most of them do.

Many of the reflexes in the list in this chapter, as indicated in section 2.3, are not in the same person and number as the PA word. For example, the MD consistently cites TI verbs in the Absolute form, third person singular: suffix, "amwa"; no prefix. But the Shawnee dictionary cites TI verbs in the Objective form, in either the third person or first person singular: suffix, "a"; prefix, "ni" or "bo". The affixes are marked by a dash (-) in the following examples:

*ki:šes-amwa TI cook 1222
ni-kiišeG-a I cooked it
*pemot-amwa TI shoot 2639
ni-pemot-a I shoot at it

The Shawnee paradigm which corresponds to the PA TI Absolute is the pseudo AI (ps AI): these two paradigms are a perfect match. In other words, the affixes of the citation member of the paradigm, the third person singular, are identical for both PA and Shawnee: no prefix and suffix "-amwa". This grammatical category, therefore, needs no adjustments. Similarly, the TA verbs are always cited in the MD in the Absolute form: no prefix and suffix "-e-wa". And Voegelin (1938) cites TA verbs in the Objective form: prefix "ni-" and suffix "-a" (first person singular). Examples:

| *mi:či0-e:wa | TA defecate | 1936 |
|--------------|--------------------------|------|
| ni-miičil-a | I defecate on an. object | |
| *paki0-e:wa | TA he casts her off | 2521 |
| ni-pakil-a | I throw him away | |

It follows that the TA verbs ending in "-e:wa" have to be adjusted by deleting this suffix from

the PA word and adding the prefix, "ni-" and the suffix "-a" to obtain the first person singular Shawnee form. Of course, any other member of the TA Direct paradigm can be obtained in this way.

By making such changes, the morphological reflexes for all the grammatical categories can be worked out. However, this requires an excessive amount of morphological work especially for the intransitive verbs, and the nouns which have larger lists of possible suffixes. Therefore, for this study, the PA suffixes were left unaltered except for the regular phonological rules.

It is true that if all the verbs are properly labeled, PHONO might be able to provide the correct ending or suffix in the same manner it applies all the other rules. But PHONO is currently not programmed to handle extensive morphological changes. Thus, to set up a Model which can provide the correct endings would require too many rules. Each of these rules would take PA entries with a given grammatical category, person and number and transform it to the corresponding Shawnee form. Moreover, all the PA entries would have to be marked for grammatical category as well as person and number. Although it is desirable to have features in PHONO which would permit us to write paradigms plus simple morphological rules to provide the necessary endings, this feature is not currently available in PHONO.

Chapter Three: PHONO - Setting up the Shawnee Model

3.0 Introduction

This chapter deals with the program, PHONO, and the various steps required to set up a model. The model that was set up is called the Shawnee Model. All the files associated with this Model are named "shawnee.*"; the asterisk marks the appropriate file extention required by PHONO. The first section is a general overview of the program. In the next three sections, the three basic files required to set up and run a model in PHONO are described and illustrated by examples from the Shawnee Model. The last section gives a brief description of some of the features of PHONO.

3.1 Introduction to PHONO

The program runs on DOS. However, for most of my work, I have run it on a DOS emulator on Windows 95 and did not face any additional difficulties. Of course, the regular difficulties are that like all other programs, it crashes from time to time. The frequency is slightly higher than popular programs, such as WordPerfect, because it has been written and maintained by a single person. As a result, it has not been debugged as much as the popular programs.

Several models can be set up in the program and these would be available for use on running PHONO. The only criterion is that all the files of a given model have the same name; of course, each of these files would require different extensions. Only one model may be loaded at a time. Once a model is loaded, all its files are available in the menu for use or for editing. Since all the files are text documents, we can edit them with any word processor as well if the need arises. It stores all output in temporary files. These may be saved as text documents as desired. It is reasonably fast and is able to run a thousand words in less than one minute.

3.2 The Alphabet File

PHONO has the capacity to handle up to 70 different characters selected from among the 255 ASCII characters. However, both PA and Shawnee together require a total of about 25 different characters — i.e. far less than the total inventory of characters available in PHONO. A set of up to 23 binary features can be named by the user, for example: consonant, high, round, etc. Following the Spanish Model which is provided with the program, 18 binary features have been used for the Shawnee Model. Finally for each of the characters, the desired binary values (+/-) can be specified. The feature values appear in the Alphabet file as a single (+/-) or double (#/=) sign. There is no difference, in principle, between the single signs and the double signs. However, the distinction is fundamental to the program because it is with this key that PHONO sorts the characters and executes functions specified in the rules (see Appendix 3, section 4.1).

Although the phonemic inventory for the Shawnee Model is small, a few special characters which are not available in the ASCII character set are required. This does not pose a major

problem but some adjustments are required. The following are the special character correspondences between the phonemic inventory for the Shawnee Model and the characters from the ASCII character set that may be used to represent them while running PHONO:

| Phoneme | | Symbol used for PHONO |
|---------|---|-----------------------|
| š | = | S |
| ē | = | c |
| ? | = | |
| θ | = | d |
| ē ? | = | c d |

Vowel length is indicated by the colon, ":".

One problem faced initially with respect to the Alphabet file was the orthographic representation of theta, "9". Although theta is an ASCII character, it cannot be entered from the keyboard. To represent theta, "d" could be used in one of two ways: it could be given the binary feature values of theta or it could be changed to a theta by an orthographic rule. The latter option was used because there is a provision in PHONO to write orthographic rules. Thus theta is entered as "d" and an orthographic rule changes "d" to theta, "9".

3.2.1 The Alphabet File for the Shawnee Model

| | a | С | e | € | h | i | k | 1 | m | n | o | p | q | s | \$ | t | d | 6 | u | w | x | у | | | : |
|----------|---|---|----|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|---|---|---|---|----|---|----|----|----|---|
| cons | = | + | = | = | + | = | + | + | + | + | = | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | = | - | + | = | = | + | = |
| syllabic | # | - | # | # | = | # | - | - | - | - | # | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | # | = | - | = | - | - | = |
| obstr | = | # | = | = | = | = | # | = | = | = | = | # | # | # | # | # | # | # | = | œ. | # | = | # | + | = |
| high | = | # | 11 | = | - | # | # | = | - | = | = | - | = | = | # | | | - | # | + | + | # | | - | = |
| low | # | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | # | = |
| back | # | - | = | = | - | = | # | - | - | | # | - | # | - | - | | | - | # | + | # | = | - | - | = |
| round | = | - | = | = | - | E | ÷ | - | - | | # | - | | - | - | | ě | - | # | # | - | = | - | | = |
| coronal | - | # | - | - | = | - | = | # | - | # | | - | = | # | # | # | # | # | | - | - | - | = | - | = |
| anterior | - | - | - | - | = | - | - | + | # | # | - | # | = | # | = | # | # | # | - | - | - | - | = | - | = |
| distrib | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | # | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | - | + | + | + | + | - | | = |
| cont | + | = | + | + | # | + | = | = | = | = | + | = | = | # | # | = | = | # | + | # | # | + | = | # | - |
| delrel | + | # | + | + | + | + | - | + | + | + | + | - | - | + | + | - | - | + | + | + | + | + | - | + | = |
| strident | - | # | - | - | • | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | # | # | = | = | = | - | - | - | 20 | - | - | # |
| voice | + | = | + | + | = | + | = | + | + | + | + | = | = | = | = | = | # | 4 | + | + | = | + | _ | + | = |
| nasal | = | 2 | - | - | | - | - | = | # | # | = | - | - | -1 | - | - | - | - | = | - | - | - | u, | - | - |
| tense | + | + | # | = | w) | # | + | - | - | | # | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | # | + | + | + | - | ų. | - |
| long | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - | # |
| stress | = | - | = | - | - | 1 | - | _ | - | | = | - | | - | - | - | _ | - | = | _ | - | - | - | - | - |

The above inventory consists of four extra characters (ϵ , q, u, and $^{\circ}$) which are not required for the Shawnee Model. This inventory was set up with these extra characters so that it might serve as a default file for other models in the Algonquian family of languages. Stress

is an important aspect of diachronic study. PHONO has the capacity to handle stress.

Although stress rules were not included in the Shawnee Model, this feature has been included in the Model for future expansion and refinement.

3.3 The Rule Makeup: phonological rules

PHONO's rule notation system is based on standard linguistic rule notation expressions such as the following: A > B / C D. This means that element A changes into element B in the environment following element C and preceding element D; in other words, each occurrence of the sequence CAD (known as the rule's "structural description") is changed into CBD (and the change of A to B is called the "structural change").

PHONO's rule notation portrays the structural description as a set of if-lines, and the structural change as a set of then-lines. The format of a rule consists of four fields:

- 1. the name line, consisting of the rule's name (with a limit of 20 characters)
- 2. any number (up to 25) of if-lines, labeled in order by letters (A, B, C...)
- 3. any number (up to 25) of then-lines, labeled in order by numerals (1, 2, 3...)
- 4. the end line, consisting of the word "END" plus the rule name repeated.

For example, the rule, ($V > hV/\#_{-}$), is written in the Rule Makeup file in the Shawnee Model as follows:

EPENTHETIC H

A: -cons(1) +syllabic(1) 1: INSERT h (1) END EPENTHETIC H

There are four types of if-lines and five types of then-lines, the Constant and Variable types available for both functions. There are a total of seven types, as shown below:



If the rule has more than one if-line, these must be interrelated in a hierarchy, through the use of Branching-type lines. In contrast, the then-lines are simply applied cumulatively and in order.

If- and then-lines are composed mainly of feature-names and location-expressions. These two building-blocks are used to construct the seven types of lines. With these seven types of lines, virtually all kinds of sound changes may be written.

3.3.1 The Rule Makeup File for the Shawnee Model

The Phonological Rules of Proto-Algonquian reflexes in Shawnee that are listed in the previous chapter have all been written in the Shawnee Model. The Rule Makeup file allows capital letters only and the symbol for underscore, "_". This is why the name chosen for

each rule is simple and reflective of the change taking place to the given segment. This permits us to keep track of the rules and locate and solve problems without difficulty. However, because of the limit on the choice of characters in naming rules, "?" is written as "G", as in glottal stop, and "6" as "TH", as in theta and so on.

PHONO sorts the Rule Makeup file alphabetically on the name of each rule and this is the order in which the rules are presented below.

Each rule has been written as simply as possible. In two cases, the rules have been split in two, Rule 39, 39a and Rule 41, 41a, because it seems that this is a simpler way to write these rules.

The Rule Makeup file, "shawnee2.mak" follows with the addition of the rule number and the rule, at the beginning of each rule, as they appear in the previous chapter:

END CHK BECOMES GK

```
*čp >
CHP BECOMES GP
A: +obstr(*) -cont(*) +coronal(*) -anterior(*) +obstr(*+1) +anterior(*+1) -coronal(*+1)
1: -high(*) +low(*) -coronal(*) -distrib(*) +cont(*) -strident(*) +voice(*) -tense(*)
END CHP BECOMES GP
             O(Orthographic rule, not in previous chapter and so not numbered here)
D TO THETA
A: +obstr(*) -cont(*) +voice(*)
1: -distrib(*) +cont(*) +delrel(*) -voice(*) +tense(*)
END D TO THETA
                   hV / # (epenthesis)
EPENTHETIC H
A: -cons(1) +syllabic(1)
1: INSERT h (1)
END EPENTHETIC H
5
      *71 >
                   2A
GL BECOMES GTH
A: +voice(*) -cont(*) -nasal(*) -obstr(*) +cons(*-1) +low(*-1)
1: -voice(*) +cont(*) +tense(*) +obstr(*) -distrib(*)
END GL BECOMES GTH
      *?s >
GS BECOMES GTH
A: +cont(*) +anterior(*) +strident(*) +cons(*-1) +low(*-1)
1: -strident(*) -distrib(*)
END GS BECOMES GTH
     *hč >
HCH BECOMES GCH
     +cons(*) -obstr(*) +cont(*) -low(*) +obstr(*+1) -cont(*+1) +coronal(*+1)
-anterior(*+1)
1: +obstr(*) +low(*) -distrib(*) +voice(*)
END HCH BECOMES GCH
     *hk >
                  7k
HK BECOMES GK
A: +high(*) +back(*) -cont(*) +cons(*-1) +cont(*-1) -obstr(*-1) -low(*-1)
1: +obstr(*-1) +low(*-1) -distrib(*-1) +voice(*-1)
```

END HK_BECOMES_GK

```
*hi >
                   20
HL BECOMES GTH
A: +voice(*) -cont(*) -nasal(*) -obstr(*) +cont(*-1) -obstr(*-1) +cons(*-1)
1: -voice(*) +cont(*) +tense(*) +obstr(*) -distrib(*) +obstr(*-1) +low(*-1) -distrib(*-1)
+voice(*-1)
END HL BECOMES GTH
10. *hp >
                   7p
HP BECOMES GP
A: B and C
B: +obstr(*) +anterior(*) -coronal(*)
C: +cons(*-1) -obstr(*-1) +cont(*-1)
1: +obstr(*-1) +low(*-1) -distrib(*-1) +voice(*-1)
END HP BECOMES GP
      *hš >
11
                   7₹
HSH BECOMES GSH
A: +obstr(*) +cont(*) +coronal(*) -anterior(*) +cons(*-1) +cont(*-1) -obstr(*-1) -low(*-1)
1: +obstr(*-1) +low(*-1) -distrib(*-1) +voice(*-1)
END HSH BECOMES GSH
      *hs
                   20
12
          >
HS BECOMES GTH
A: +cont(*) +strident(*) +anterior(*) +cont(*-1) -obstr(*-1) +cons(*-1)
1: -voice(*) -strident(*) -distrib(*) +low(*-1) +obstr(*-1) -distrib(*-1) +voice(*-1)
END HS BECOMES GTH
13
      *h0 >
                   7A
HTH BECOMES GTH
A: +coronal(*) -distrib(*) +cons(*-1) -obstr(*-1) +cont(*-1)
1: +obstr(*-1) +low(*-1) -distrib(*-1) +voice(*-1)
END HTH BECOMES GTH
14.
     *ht
          >
HT BECOMES GT
A: +obstr(*) +coronal(*) -delrel(*) -voice(*) +cont(*-1) +cons(*-1) -obstr(*-1) -low(*-1)
1: +cont(*-1) +cons(*-1) +obstr(*-1) +low(*-1) -distrib(*-1) +voice(*-1)
END HT BECOMES GT
```

```
15 *i· >
                i/y
II BECOMES I
A: B and C
B: -cons(*) +svllabic(*) +high(*) -back(*) -low(*) +long(*+1)
C: -cons(*+2) -syllabic(*+2) +high(*+2) -back(*+2) -round(*+2)
1. DELETE (*+1)
END II BECOMES I
16. *ke > ki /# C
KEI BECOMES KI
A. B and C
B: +high(1) +back(1) -cont(1)
C: -cons(2) +syllabic(2) -high(2) -low(2) -back(2) +tense(2) -syllabic(3) -long(3)
1: +high(2)
END KE1 BECOMES KI
17. *mp > p
MP BECOMES P
A: +obstr(*) +anterior(*) -coronal(*) +nasal(*-1) -coronal(*-1)
1: DELETE (*-1)
END MP BECOMES P
18 *nč > č
NCH BECOMES CH
A: +obstr(*) -cont(*) +coronal(*) -anterior(*) +nasal(*-1) +coronal(*-1)
1: DELETE (*-1)
END NCH BECOMES CH
19 *nk >
NK BECOMES K
A: +back(*) -cont(*) +high(*) +nasal(*-1) +coronal(*-1)
1: DELETE (*-1)
END NK BECOMES K
20 *nl >
NL BECOMES N
A: -obstr(*) -cont(*) +voice(*) -nasal(*) +nasal(*-1) +coronal(*-1)
1: DELETE (*)
END NL BECOMES N
21 *nš > š
```

```
NSH BECOMES SH
 A: +obstr(*) +cont(*) +coronal(*) -anterior(*) +nasal(*-1) +coronal(*-1)
 1: DELETE (*-1)
 END NSH BECOMES SH
 22
      *ns >
 NS BECOMES TH
 A: +cont(*) +anterior(*) +strident(*) +nasal(*-1) +coronal(*-1)
 1: -voice(*) -strident(*) -distrib(*)
 2: DELETE (*-1)
 END NS BECOMES TH
23. *nΘ >
NTH BECOMES N
A: +coronal(*) -distrib(*) +nasal(*-1) +coronal(*-1)
1: DELETE (*)
END NTH BECOMES N
24
     *nt >
                 t
NT BECOMES T
A: +obstr(*) +coronal(*) -delrel(*) -voice(*) +nasal(*-1) +coronal(*-1)
1: DELETE (*-1)
END NT BECOMES T
25. *[+cons, +voice] > [-voice] / # {h, šC} (Related phenom 1)
RELATEDPHENOM1
A. Rand F
B: C or D
C: +cons(2) +low(2) +cons(3)
D: +obstr(2) +cont(2) +coronal(2) -anterior(2) +cons(3)
E: -syllabic(1) +voice(1)
1: -voice(1)
END RELATEDPHENOMI
26. *? >
                 ø / [+cons, -voice] C (Relatedphenom 2)
RELATEDPHENOM2
A: B and C
B: +cons(*) +low(*)
C: -syllabic(*-1) -voice(*-1) +cons(*+1)
1: DELETE (*)
END RELATEDPHENOM?
```

```
27 *7 >
                  ø / CC (Relatedphenom 3)
 RELATEDPHENOMS
 A. B and C
 B: +cons(*) +low(*)
 C: +cons(*+1) +cons(*+2)
 1: DELETE (*)
 END RELATEDPHENOM3
 28 *a >
                  [7] / [+cons. +voice] {hV, šC} (Related phenom 4)
 RELATEDPHENOM4
 A. B and E.
 B: C or D
 C: +cons(*+1) -obstr(*+1) +cont(*+1) +svllabic(*+2)
 D: +obstr(*+1) +cont(*+1) +coronal(*+1) -anterior(*+1) +cons(*+2)
 E: -syllabic(*) +voice(*)
 1: INSERT ' (*+1)
 FND REI ATEDPHENOMA
29. *V: > V / _{?C, šC} (Shortening1)
SHORTENINGI
A. Rand F
B. CorD
C: +cons(*) +low(*) +cons(*+1)
D: +obstr(*) +cont(*) +coronal(*) -anterior(*) +cons(*+1)
E: +long(*-1)
1: DELETE (*-1)
FND SHORTENING!
30. *V: > V / hV (Shortening hV)
SHORTENING HV
A: +cons(*) -obstr(*) +cont(*) -cons(*+1) +long(*-1)
1: DELETE (*-1)
END SHORTENING HV
31. *sk >
                  šk
SK BECOMES SHK
A: +high(*) +back(*) -cont(*) +cont(*-1) +anterior(*-1) +strident(*-1)
1: +high(*-1) -anterior(*-1)
END SK BECOMES SHK
32. *V > ø/ šC (Syncopel)
```

```
SYNCOPE1
 A: B and C
 B: +obstr(*) +cont(*) +coronal(*) -anterior(*) +cons(*+1)
 C: +syllabic(*-1)
 1: DELETE (*-1)
 END SYNCOPE1
33 *V >
                   ø/[+cons -voice] ?C (Syncope2)
SYNCOPE2
A. B and C
B: +cons(*) +low(*) +cons(*+1)
C: +svllabic(*-1) +cons(*-2) -voice(*-2)
1: DELETE (*-1)
END SYNCOPE2
34. *V >
                  ø/ hV (Syncope hV)
SYNCOPE HV
A: +cons(*) -obstr(*) +cont(*) -cons(*+1) +syllabic(*-1)
1: DELETE (*-1)
END SYNCOPE HV
35 *s >
S BECOMES TH
A: +cont(*) +anterior(*) +strident(*)
1: -voice(*) -strident(*) -distrib(*)
END'S BECOMES TH
36 *0k >
                  7k
THK BECOMES GK
A: +high(*) +back(*) -cont(*) +coronal(*-1) -distrib(*-1)
1: +low(*-1) -coronal(*-1) -anterior(*-1) +voice(*-1) -tense(*-1)
END THK BECOMES GK
37. *θp >
THP BECOMES GP
A: B and C
B: +obstr(*) +anterior(*) -coronal(*)
C: +coronal(*-1) -distrib(*-1)
1: +low(*-1) -coronal(*-1) -anterior(*-1) +voice(*-1) -tense(*-1)
END THP BECOMES GP
```

```
38 *twi >
TWI BECOMES TI
A: B and C
B: D and E
C: +svllabic(*+1) +high(*+1) -back(*+1)
D: -cons(*) -syllabic(*) +high(*) +back(*) +round(*)
E: +obstr(*-1) +coronal(*-1) -delrel(*-1) -voice(*-1)
1: DELETE (*)
END TWI BECOMES TI
30
      *0
                   1/#
VTH1 BECOMES L
A. B and C
B: +obstr(1) -distrib(1) +cont(1) +delrel(1) -voice(1) +tense(1)
C: -cons(2) +syllabic(2) -obstr(2)
1: -obstr(1) +distrib(1) -cont(1) +voice(1) -tense(1)
END VTHI BECOMES L
39a *A >
                   I/V V
VTHV BECOMES VLV
A: B and G
B: C and D
C: E or F
D: +obstr(*) -distrib(*) +cont(*) +delrel(*) -voice(*) +tense(*)
E: +long(*-1)
F: -cons(*-1) +svllabic(*-1) -obstr(*-1)
G: -cons(*+1) -obstr(*+1)
1: -obstr(*) +distrib(*) -cont(*) +voice(*) -tense(*)
END VTHV BECOMES VLV
40. *wa >
                  0 /#
WAI BECOMES O
A: B and E
B. Cand D
C: -cons(1) -syllabic(1) +high(1) +back(1) +round(1)
D: -cons(2) +syllabic(2) -high(2) +low(2) +back(2)
E: -svllabic(3) -long(3)
1: -low(2) +round(2)
2: DELETE (1)
END WAI BECOMES O
```

```
41 *we > 0 /#
WEIRECOMESO
A. Dand E
P. C and D
C: -cons(1) -syllabic(1) +bigh(1) +back(1) +round(1)
D: -cons(2) + syllabic(2) - high(2) - low(2) - hack(2) + tense(2)
F: _evllabic(3) _long(3)
1: +back(2) +round(2)
2. DELETE (1)
END WEIRECOMESO
41a *110 >
                  o /C
WEC BECOMES OC
A. Band F
B. C and D
C. F and G
D: +cons(*-1) -syllabic(*-1)
E: -cons(*) -syllabic(*) +high(*) +back(*) +round(*)
F: -cons(*+1) +svllabic(*+1) -high(*+1) -low(*+1) -back(*+1) +tense(*+1)
G: -syllabic(*+2) -long(*+2)
1: +back(*+1) +round(*+1)
2. DELETE (*)
END WEC BECOMES OC
42 *vk >
                  74
XK BECOMES GK
A: -cont(*) +back(*) +high(*) +obstr(*-1) +cont(*-1) -low(*-1) +back(*-1)
1: -distrib(*-1) +voice(*-1) -tense(*-1) -high(*-1) +low(*-1) -back(*-1)
END XK BECOMES GK
43. *xp >
                  2p
XP BECOMES GP
A: +obstr(*) +anterior(*) -coronal(*) +obstr(*-1) +back(*-1) +cont(*-1)
1: -distrib(*-1) +voice(*-1) -tense(*-1) -high(*-1) +low(*-1) -back(*-1)
END XP BECOMES GP
     *va: > a: /{c. s. w}
YAA BECOMES AA
A. B and I
B: C and F
C: D and E
```

```
D: G or H
E: -cons(*) -syllabic(*) +high(*) -back(*) -round(*)
F: -cons(*+1) +svllabic(*+1) -high(*+1) +low(*+1) +back(*+1)
G: +high(*-1) +strident(*-1)
H: -cons(*-1) -syllabic(*-1) +high(*-1) +back(*-1) +round(*-1)
I: +long(*+2)
1: DELETE (*)
END YAA BECOMES AA
45. *ve: > e: /{č, š}
YEE BECOMES EE
A: B and G
B: C and D
C: E and F
D: -syllabic(*-1) -long(*-1)
E: -cons(*) -syllabic(*) +high(*) -back(*) -round(*)
F: -cons(*+1) +syllabic(*+1) -high(*+1) -low(*+1) -back(*+1) +tense(*+1)
G: +high(*-1) +strident(*-1) +long(*+2)
1: DELETE (*)
END YEE BECOMES EE
46. *ye > i / {-syllabic}
YE BECOMES I
A: B and C
B: D and E
C: -syllabic(*-1) -long(*-1)
D: -cons(*) -syllabic(*) +high(*) -back(*) -round(*)
E: -cons(*+1) +syllabic(*+1) -high(*+1) -low(*+1) -back(*+1) +tense(*+1) -syllabic(*+2)
-long(*+2)
1: +high(*+1)
2: DELETE (*)
END YE BECOMES I
47. *vi: >
                   i: / {-syllabic}
YII BECOMES II
A. B and E.
B: C and D
C: F and G
D: -svllabic(*-1) -long(*-1)
E: -cons(*) -syllabic(*) +high(*) -back(*) -round(*)
F: -cons(*+1) +syllabic(*+1) +high(*+1) -back(*+1) -low(*+1)
```

```
G: +long(*+2)

I: DELETE (*)

END YII BECOMES_II

48. *yi > i / {-syllabic}_

YI_BECOMES_I

A: B and C

B: D and E

C: -syllabic(*-1) -long(*-1)

D: -cons(*) -syllabic(*) +high(*) -back(*) -round(*)

E: -cons(*-1) +syllabic(*+1) +high(*+1) -back(*+1) -low(*+1)

I: DELETE (*)

END YI BECOMES I
```

3.4 The Rule Order file

The Rule Order file displays two lists: the chronological Order list and the alphabetized Supply list. The Supply list consists of all the rules in the Rule Makeup file. Rules are chosen from the Supply list and installed in the Order list. The Order list determines how the model will be operated: which rules will be applied, and in what order. The rules from Supply may be used in Order once, more than once, or not at all. The Order list is structured in three labeled sections, corresponding to the three major types of rules that PHONO recognizes: (1) Old Orthographic, (2) Phonological, and (3) New Orthographic. The Phonological rules belong to the sound-change model proper, while both kinds of Orthographic rules merely serve to interpret character input.

Old Orthographic rules serve to adjust the feature values of ancestor word input, if such adjustment is required by a given model. For example, Latin orthography needs to be adjusted before sound change rules can be applied to the ancestor language because there is a discrepancy between Latin orthography and the spoken language. The Phonological rules form the significant body of the sound-change model. Such rules are normally considered transient (acting no more than once in a derivation). They can also be marked persistent (repeating their changes throughout the derivation whenever their conditions occur) according to the needs of a given model. New Orthographic rules have an interpretive function, with regard to the spelling of the known descendant words in the pairs tested and can be applied depending on the needs of the given model. For example, the Spanish Model would have, as an output, the phonemic representation of the given words as they are spoken. There is a discrepancy between Spanish orthography and spoken Spanish. Thus, the output may be modified with New Orthographic rules.

3.4.1 The Rule Order file for the Shawnee Model

The orthography for Proto-Algonquian is phonemic, and so, there is no need for Old Orthographic rules. Since the output is phonemic, there is no need to modify it because the Shawnee data is also phonemic, hence, there is no need for New Orthographic rules. Instead, the provision for orthographic rules have been utilized to overcome the shortage of characters of standard computer keyboards, as discussed in section 3.2 above. The following is the Rule Order file for the Shawnee Model:

| ORTHOGRAPHIC |
|-----------------|
| d to theta |
| PHONOLOGICAL |
| chk becomes gk |
| chp becomes gp |
| gl becomes gth |
| gs becomes gth |
| hch becomes gch |
| |
| hk becomes gk |
| hl becomes gth |
| hp becomes gp |
| hsh becomes gsh |
| hs becomes gth |
| hth becomes gth |
| ht becomes gt |
| kel becomes ki |
| mp becomes p |
| nch becomes ch |
| nk becomes k |
| m_occomes_k |
| |

| | nl_becomes_n |
|---|-----------------|
| | nsh becomes sh |
| | nth becomes n |
| | nt becomes t |
| | sk becomes shk |
| | thk becomes gk |
| | thp becomes gp |
| | |
| | xk_becomes_gk |
| | xp_becomes_gp |
| | vthv becomes vl |
| | vth1 becomes 1 |
| | ns becomes th |
| | s becomes th |
| | ii becomes i |
| | twi becomes ti |
| | wal becomes o |
| | wec becomes oc |
| | we1becomeso |
| | |
| 1 | yii_becomes_ii |
| | |

yee becomes ee vaa becomes aa vi becomes i ye becomes i syncopel syncope2 syncope hy shortening 1 shortening hy relatedphenom I relatedphenom2 relatedphenom3 relatedphenom4 epenthetic h anocone ORTHOGRAPHIC d to theta

3.5 Running PHONO

3.5.1 Interactive mode

In this mode, single proto-forms may be entered and the rules applied. The output shows the result. There are options to show the rules and the order in which they were applied. This mode is used extensively for working out and writing the rules. After each rule is written in the Rule Makeup file, it has to be tested to verify that it does what it is expected to do. Various proto-words requiring the application of the given rule to obtain the reflex are run in the interactive mode. The rule is modified whenever a run indicates that the rule has changed a segment that it was not supposed to change. The rule trace option is particularly helpful because it indicates the phonological features that are incorrectly

described in the Rule Makeup.

3.5.2 Batch mode

In this mode, a group of proto-forms are listed along with the corresponding daughter forms, in a Word Pair file, such as "shawnee2.par". When the Word Pair file is run, the output shows the result of the run. The resulting output may consist of good output and bad output. This actually reflects whether there is a match between the daughter forms presented and the result of applying the rules on the proto-form in the given order. Thus, by the process of trial and error, all the rules written in PHONO may be checked along with the rule ordering. This is facilitated by options which show all the rules that were applied to a particular word and the order in which they were applied.

The problem with the batch mode, however, is that the output is stored in a temporary file and is deleted or written-over every time the Word Pair file is run. To get around this problem, the temporary files may be appropriately named and saved in either DOS or any wordprocessor after exiting PHONO.

The Batch Mode was used extensively to ensure that all the rules were properly written in the Shawnee Model and that they applied to the data in the correct order. The entire list of reflexes in section 2.3 was used for batch runs every time a new rule was added to the Model or the rule order was changed. The problem of irregular rules or morphological rules which have not been included in the Model were taken into account by making the necessary adjustments manually to the Word Pair file.

3.5.3 Tracing the rules

The program provides an option to record the rules of derivation of a descendant form from the proto-form. A chronological list of the rules that act on a given proto-word is recorded and can be displayed on screen in the Interactive mode as described above and can be recorded in a separate file in the case of a Batch run. This is one of the most important features to determine whether the rule order is accurate. It also helps to verify if all the appropriate rules apply to the proto words in the control runs.

3.5.4 Singleton

This feature requires a file with the name of the given model on which it is to be run, such as "shawnee2.sng" and consisting of a list of proto words or etymons. On running the file in this mode, the rules in the model are applied to the data and the output is saved in a temporary file by PHONO called "single.out". This file has to be copied immediately after each run because PHONO saves subsequent runs by deleting it and saving the new output in this file. As with all other files in PHONO, "single.out" is a ASCII text file. The output data is organized as follows:

ETYMON --> pa:hpesihe:wa HP_BECOMES_GP: => pa:7pesihe:wa S BECOMES TH: => pa:7pe9ihe:wa SHORTENING1: => pa?peθihe:wa SYNCOPE HV: => pa?peθhe:wa

Each etymon is labeled and each rule along with the change brought about by the rule is listed. The final descendant form appears on the last line. In cases where none of the rules in the model apply to the proto word, only the etymon is listed. In order to edit this file, any word processor can be used. The data was edited in WordPerfect 6.1 in the study. The editing consists of three stages:

Stage One: All the unnecessary parts of the data were deleted, such as the label "ETYMON", the arrows, the intermediate stages in the derivation. Most of these were done by developing special macros.

Stage Two: The special characters that are not included in the ASCII character set were replaced as tabulated in section 3.2.

Stage Three: The entire file was then converted into a table with each proto word or etymon in one column and each reflex in another column. The columns were then merged with a table consisting of the English glosses and the grammatical categories of the etymons.

At this stage, the data was sorted alphabetically on the reflexes and presented as in the next chapter.

Chapter Four: Running the Shawnee Model

4.0 Introduction

Having developed the Shawnee Model, we now turn our attention to the second primary objective of the current study: to use the results of this simulation to increase the evidence for the reconstructed forms in the Proto-Algonquian dictionary; to increase the dictionary by adding the singletons which are supported by the Shawnee data; and to refine those reconstructed forms which do not "fit" with the Shawnee data (see section 1.4). Appendices 1 and 2 list the result of running the *p entries in the PA dictionary and the list of singletons, respectively, on the Shawnee Model. This Output was used to search for reflexes in all available Shawnee data, namely, Voegelin (1938), Andrews (1994) and Chrisley (1995). The number of exact matches and partial matches are listed and discussed in the next section. The second section addresses some points on the data. The last section describes a method that can be used in the future for comparing data after running the entire list of Proto-Algonquian reconstructions both from the PA dictionary and the list of singletons.

4.1 The Preliminary Search

The Output consists of 401 *p entries from the PA dictionary (Appendix 1) and 1020 *p entries from the list of singletons (Appendix 2). The Shawnee data from the three sources consists of approximately 600 entries for "p". The Output was compared with the available Shawnee data and the result of this comparison yielded 63 matches or near matches (30 from

the PA dictionary and 33 from the singletons) listed below. The list of matches excludes recurring roots and word formatives that are present in the Shawnee data. It appears that the Shawnee etymologies could be added to the list of singletons.

In this list, the Output from the PA dictionary can be distinguished from the Output from the singletons by the MD number. Each entry consists of at least two lines. The first line contains the PHONO Output marked by the plus sign, "+", to indicate the expected Shawnee form. This is followed by the Proto-Algonquian word followed by the grammatical category of each of the PA forms and the English gloss. The MD number of each form appears in the last column only for words from the PA dictionary. The second line contains the Shawnee forms followed by the English gloss. The Shawnee forms, as indicated earlier, match either partially or totally. If the match is only in the root, the Shawnee entry is marked "root" in brackets, if there is a match in more than the root, the entry is marked "partial" and if there is a total match, the entry is marked "total". For a note on the suffixes, please see section 2.4. The grammatical category of the Shawnee words are included before the English gloss. Note that the suffixes have not been adjusted in the expected Shawnee forms. In the first example below, the TA suffix in the PA form is *-e:wa. The reflex of this suffix in Shawnee is "-a". But this is a morphological rule rather than a phonological rule and as discussed in section 2.4 above. The main focus of the current study has been phonological rules.

| +pakile:wa | *pakiθe:wa | TA he casts her off | 2521 | |
|------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|--|
| nipakila | TA I throw him awa | TA I throw him away, divorce him | | |
| +paška:piwa | *pa:ška:piwa | AI one-eyed | 2493 | |
| paškaapi | AI he opened his eye | | (Total) | |
| +pekwi | *penkwi | NI ashes | 2654 | |
| pekowali | NI ashes, dust | | (Total) | |
| pekwi | NI dust, ashes, rubbe | ed to dust, worn out, sore. | | |
| +pemi | *pemyi | NI oil | 2646 | |
| pemi- | NI grease, tallow | | (Total) | |
| +pemi?θenwi | *pemih0enwi | II flow | 2619 | |
| nipem?θeto | PT I pass the time | | (Root) | |
| nipa?pem?θeto | PT I pass the resoluti | ion around | | |
| (Reduplication) | | | | |
| +pemiwele:wa | *pemiwele:wa | TA along | 2632 | |
| nipemiwela | TA I guide him, carry | y him along | (Total) | |
| +pemiweta:wa | *pemiweta:wa | РТ сагту | 2633 | |
| nipaapemiwetoope | PT we observe religion | ous ceremony | (Total) | |
| (Reduplication) | | | | |
| +pemotamwa | *pemotamwa | TI shoot | 2639 | |
| nipemota | TI I shoot at it | | (Total) | |
| +pemwe:wa | *pemwe:wa | TA shoot | 2640 | |
| nipemwa | TA I shoot at him | | (Total) | |
| pemw- | TA shoot | | | |
| +pi:čθe:wa | *pi:nči?le:wa | AI fly in | 2736 | |
| piičθeeki | AI they go in | | (Total) | |
| +pi:talwa:na | *pi:nta0wa:na | NA quiver | 2742 | |
| piitalwa | NA bullet sack | - | (Total) | |
| +po:tawe:wa | *po:tawe:wa | AI fire | 2818 | |
| pootawe | AI he puts wood on the | ne fire | (Total) | |
| - | | | | |

| +po:tawile:wa | *po:tawiθe:wa | TA blow | 2822 |
|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------|
| nipootaala | TA I blow on him | | (Total) |
| +po:tawitamwa | *po:tawitamwa | TI blow | 2821 |
| nipootaata | TI I blow on it | | (Total) |
| ("awi" undergoes contra | ction to give "a:".) | | |
| +po?konamwa | *po:xkwenamwa | TI break | 2827 |
| nipo?kina | TI I cracked it open, | broke it with hand | (Total) |
| (See page 68 below) | | | |
| +ptame:wa | *pe?tame:wa | TA by accident | 2676 |
| niptama | TA I accidently bit hi | m | (Total) |
| +pye:ta:wa | *pye:ta:wa | PT bring | 2868 |
| nipiyeeto | PT I bring it | | (Total) |
| +pye:wa | *pye;wa | AI come | 2886 |
| piyeeki | AI they come | | (Total) |
| +pa:khikome?šinwa | *pa:k-ahi-kome:-hšin- | wa Al knock | |
| nipaakhwa | TA I pat him, beat as on drum, tap him | | (Root) |
| +pa?0ene:wa | *pa:70-en-e;wa | TA crush | |
| nipa?Oatena | TI I tear into it | | (Root) |
| nipa?θečeena | TI I break its stomach | n, round thing | |
| +pa?ki:kwe:wa | *pa:0k-i:nkwe:-wa | AI open | |
| nipa?katepeena | TA I uncovered his he | ead | (Root) |
| +pašiphike:wa | *pašipi-hi-ke:-wa | AI stab | |
| pašiphike | AI he did the stabbing | 3 | (Total) |
| +pašiphwe:wa | *pašip-ahw-e:wa | TA stab | |
| nipašiphwa | TA I stab him | | (Total) |
| +pawi?šinwa | *pawi-hšin-wa | AI shake | |
| nipawatena | TI I shake it | | (Root) |
| +paw?škawiwa | *paw-eškawi-wa | AI shake | |
| paw?ška | AI he shakes dew off | as his feet brush the grass | (Total) |
| | | | |

| papaweška | AI he shakes from excitement |
|-----------------|------------------------------|
| (Redunlication) | |

| +pe:khowa nipeekhwa nipeekona | *pe:nki-ho-wa TA I dry him by rubbing TI I dried it by rubbing | AI clean | (Root) |
|---|---|---|-----------|
| +pekwiwi:kwe?šinwa nipekow?šima | *penkwiw-i:nkwe:-hšin- TA I threw him in ashes | | (Root) |
| +pešikwe:leme:wa hopešikweeleta | *pešikw-e:lem-e:wa TI he thinks it straight | TA straight | (Partial) |
| +pešikwika:pawiwa pešikwikaapawi | *pešikwi-ka:pawi-wa AI he stands straight | AI straight | (Total) |
| +pešikwiweta:wa nipešikwto | *pešikwi-weta:-wa PT I made it level, even, | PT straight straight | (Partial) |
| +petekwowa nipetekona | *petekw-o-wa TA I roll it around | AI double | (Partial) |
| +pi:ta:kan piitaaka | *pi:nt-a:kan-i NA sack, bag | NI pocket | (Total) |
| +pi?tawi?θenwi pi?taw?θenwi ("i" is deleted in the unstress | *pi:htawi-h0en-wi II it lies doubled sed syllable.) | II extra layer | (Total) |
| +po?kitepehwe:wa nipo?kitepe?θeto | *po:xki-tempe:-hw-e:wa TI I broke the head of it | TA open | (Partial) |
| +po?koθowa nipo?kiθa | *po:xkw-eso-wa TI I make it explode | AI break | (Partial) |
| +pčhe:wa nipčikona nipčima | *pe?či-h-e:wa TA I accidentally swallov TA I took him for someo | TA by accident wed him one else and so spoke to him | (Root) |
| +pkene:wa nipkama | *pa0k-en-e:wa TA I bite off a piece of an | TA remove nimate food | (Root) |

| nipkina | TI I pulled it apart by ha | TI I pulled it apart by hand, I broke it | |
|---|---|--|-----------|
| +pkha:te:wi nipka?hwa | *pa0k-ah-a:te:-wi TA I cut into him, I cut | II remove him in two | (Root) |
| +pkoče?šinwa pkoče | *pexkw-ečye:-hšin-wa AI he has a lumpy waist | AI lie | (Partial) |
| +pkonamwa nipkona | *pe0kw-en-amwa TI I pulled it out from b | TI open eing stuck | (Total) |
| +pye:čhiwe:wa ke?piyeečiweepθe | *pye:či-h-iwe:-wa AI you will start going | AI hither | (Root) |
| +pye:či:wa nipiyečθaha nipiyečiha | *pye:č-i:-wa TA I imported him TA I made him come | AI hither | (Root) |
| +pye:čikta:wa hopiyeečineeme teetepθek | *pye:či-ki-hta:-wa i TI he sees the wagon co | PT forth ming | (Root) |
| The following matches we | re pointed out by one of the | reviewers: | |
| +pakšimowa ta?pakšimoči | *pankihšimowa place where the sun goes | AI sunset , the west | 2528 |
| +pakšinwa pakšinwa | *pankihšinwa AI he alighted from flyin | AI fall | 2529 |
| +peθetamwa nipeθetawa | *pesentamwa TA I pay attention to, lis | TI listen ten to, mind him | 2685 |
| +pi:mena?kwa:ni piimin?kwa | *pyi:menahkwa:ni NI sewing thread | NI rope | 2889 |
| +pi:leθiwa nipiileθipe | *pi:lesiwa AI we have an even score | AI clean e; we are revenged | 2726 |
| +pi:n7hamwa nipiin7ha | *pi:nθahamwa TI I stuck it in | TI put in | 2760 |

| +pke:wa pkweeki | *pa0ke:wa AI they went off togeth | AI separate ner in another direction | 2561 |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|------|
| +pke:wele:wa nipkeewela | *paθke:wele:wa TA I take him away fro | TA withdraw m the herd | 2562 |
| +po:namwa hopoona | *po:namwa TI he has it | TI lay down | 2799 |
| +po:ne:wa hopoonaali | *po:ne:wa TA he has him | TA put | 2803 |
| +ppkiwa hapki | *paxpaxkiwa NA prairie chicken | NA partridge | 2571 |
| +pye:ta?θenwi piyetθenwi | *pye:ta:?0enwi II it smells, smell is waf | II blow hither ted this way by wind | 2867 |
| +pakθenamwa nipakθena | *paki-hθ-en-amwa TI I turn it loose, I crea | TI let go te it | |
| +paleθhe:wa nipaleθha | *paθ-esi-h-e:wa TA I beat her | TA miss | |
| +paleθiwa paleθi | *pa\text{\text{-esi-wa}} AI he misses out | AI miss | |
| +petekenamwa nipetekina | *petek-en-amwa TI I took it back | TI back | |
| +pi?taw?škawe:wa nipi?toškawaaki | *pi:htaw-eškaw-e:wa TA I bother them, get in | TA extra layer between them | |
| +pkwe:ne:wa nipkweena | *paθkwe:-n-e:wa TI I break it off once | TA remove | |
| +pkwe?kotamwa nipkwe?kota | *pa0kwe:-hkwet-amwa TI I cut a piece off it | TI cut | |
| +pyeptawiwa piyepto | *pye:h-pahtawi-wa AI he comes running | AI hither | |

4.1.1 Results and Discussion

The first point to be noted is that once projections were made for the Shawnee forms, it was much easier to search for the reflexes. In regular reflex search, one has to make the projections for the reflexes mentally. Then, based on these mental projections, the corresponding reflexes can be sought. The task is highly simplified once the projections are available and made into a list to aid the search. Using this method enables us to retain the traditional or classical method of searching for reflexes while having constant access to a point of reference, the Shawnee projections.

However, there are some shortcomings; as already stated, special adjustments have to be made for morphological changes or irregular changes. These are present in this list; for example:

(1) +po7konamwa *po:xkwenamwa TI break 2827

nipo?kina TI I cracked it open, broke it with hand

Post-consonantal "w" is unstable. In the above example, "we" changing to "i" is an

irregularity. *w is lost, then *e > i / k_; rule 16 in section 2.2.6.

(2) +paw?škawiwa *paw-eškawi-wa AI shake

paw?ška AI he shakes dew off as his feet brush the grass

papaweška AI he shakes from excitement

There is no syncope in "papaweška"; evidence that syncope operates only on unstressed syllables. Reduplication causes the focus segment to be stressed. Also, syncope does not affect two consecutive syllables:

+pkha:te:wi *paθk-ah-a:te:-wi II remove

nipka?hwa TA I cut into him, I cut him in two

4.1.2 Modifications to the Shawnee Model

There is, of course, room for minor modifications to the Model. Some of the rules that were written into the Model need to be written more precisely. For example, when the Model changes PA "*po:xkwahamwa" (break) to "+po?kw?hamwa", it is unknown whether the vowel following *w will undergo syncope before *h. It is unlikely that this vowel will undergo syncope. In any case, the syncope rule has to be written in such a way so as to exclude such glide plus vowel combinations.

4.2 The Shawnee data and the PA data

The first major problem with the Shawnee data is that none of the three sources that are available is a dictionary. Chrisley's An Introduction to the Shawnee Language is aimed at teaching basic proficiency in the language. It contains a 52-page English to Shawnee word list with less than 800 entries. The most important feature of this work is the recognition by the author of the distinction between phonetic and phonemic transcription. At the beginning of the word list annears the following statement: "NOTE: the symbol [U'1] is used to show

the word has an unvoiced consonant and suppressed [1] as described on p. 4." (Chrisley 1995; 27). The status of the glottal stop in many words is questionable. Voegelin (1938) has recorded miskwi "blood" and nim Tikomi "my blood". And in Chrisley (1995) miskwi is recorded with the symbol [U1] whereas nim Tikomi appears as in Voegelin. This indicates that the glottal stop in nim Tikomi is probably phonetic. There are also some instances in which the glottal stop of a regular reflex is deleted:

*mahkate:wesiwa AI black 1527
mkateeweθi he's black (Chrisley 1995: 31)
*maθkwa NA hear 1635

mkwa bear (Chrisley 1995: 30)

Both these examples are marked with the symbol "[U] by Chrisley. The curious "unvoiced" consonants need further investigation. As a result, the glottal stop was the cause of much confusion in the current study. Some of this confusion has been resolved. However, field work needs to be done to compile a more comprehensive dictionary and to resolve some phonological issues.

The PA data contains recurring roots; for example the roots *pi:nt-(inside, inferiority) recurs
38 times in the singletons and 20 times in the PA dictionary. These recurring roots appear
in different combinations with several different medials and/or finals. In the Shawnee data,
there are only 4 words with the reflex of the root "pi:t". This situation, in which a given root
is attested, a given medial is attested, and a given final is attested, but a given combination
of root, medial and final is not attested, or rather simply not yet recorded in the Shawnee

sources, occurs frequently.

The conclusion points to the importance of recording the word formatives and the distribution of the word formatives among the different Algonquian languages. Many of the singletons are innovations in a given language and Shawnee has its own set of innovations. Shawnee has innovated like the other languages using the same roots with different medials and finals. What has been found is that Shawnee has many formatives which are partially cognate but not fully cognate. Shawnee has lots of singletons which are apparent but which are not totally cognate with any of the items in the other languages.

4.3 Method for comparing the data

The first step would be to have as much Shawnee data as possible in a word processor or a database. The product of running the entire PA dictionary and the singletons on the Shawnee Model would be an output of about 10,000 entries. The contents of this list could be compared manually. The other option would be to merge the Shawnee data and the output in a single list and sort it alphabetically. This would result in placing the reflexes very close to the projected reflexes, if not next to them. Needless to say, there would be some problems because of even a single character; for example, the reduplicated Shawnee word "papaweška" would not be placed near "+pawškawiwa". Thus a combination of a search in a merged list and a manual search in separate lists would provide the optimum result.

Chapter Five: Conclusion

Comparative reconstruction is not an exact science. As a result, many problems become apparent when one tries to develop a computer model to simulate the process of diachronic change. To a linguist, it is obvious as to why a given rule should not apply to a given segment or syllable but such judgements have to be explicitly written into the model in order to permit the computer to resolve each and every single detail. Traditionally, in historical linguistics, rules have been written in a notation which requires some explanatory comments which are tagged along with the rules. Let us take an example from Shawnee which has been previously discussed in section 2.4. If a linguist is given two PA forms one of which contains a first person pronominal prefix, and the other contains a root which begins with "ne", the traditional rule tells the linguist to apply the rule in the first instance and not apply (elsewhere) in the second instance. For the computer model to make such a judgement on the morphological value of segments or syllables, it would be necessary for the model to parse the form into its components, namely (in the case of Algonouian languages), prefixes, roots, medials, finals, etc. Once a form has been parsed, a whole variety of morphological changes can be specified in the form of rules. Entire paradigms could be stored separately and the model would simply pick appropriate forms and rules. As emphasized throughout. such features are not currently available in PHONO.

It has long been known that if diachronic sound change is regular, then it must be possible

to demonstrate the regularity of sound change in computer models. But very few have actually ventured to take historical sound change rules from text books of well studied languages and develop a working computer model. And anyone who HAS ventured into this territory has quickly realized that there is a world of difference between the rules as they are written in standard linguistic notation and as they need to be written in computer models.

PHONO is the first attempt to develop a standard software for numerous (if not all) language families. What has become very apparent in this study is that a certain amount of morphology has to be dealt with even when we are trying to carry out a phonological study. It would be quite counter-productive to write a whole range of morphological rules which match the change of PA suffixes to Shawnee suffixes based on the verbal paradigms. The primary reason for this is that if we did carry out such an exercise, we would in effect be writing morphological rules as if they were phonological rules.

Thus far, the current study has demonstrated that PHONO can be used for research on the Algonquian language family. As the study continues, more Shawnee forms are being added as evidence for the PA reconstructions.

For further work on the Algonquian language family, more models can be developed. Now that the fundamental mode of operation of PHONO has been realized, and one reasonably good working model has been produced, all subsequent models may be produced rapidly. The determining factor in producing all subsequent models is the availability of the historical phonology of each of the languages. For many of the languages, quite extensive work in historical phonology has already been done, for example Arapaho and Atsina (Goddard 1974), Munsee (Goddard 1982), Micmac (Hewson 1973b), etc.

In setting up models in PHONO, some other points become quite apparent: PHONO could benefit linguists in teaching Historical Linguistics and Phonology at the undergraduate level.

5.1 Further development of PHONO

Currently, PHONO operates on DOS and requires a very limited amount of disk space. It could be incorporated into a bigger program, preferably running on X-Windows. This program could invoke a relational database, such as FoxPro and other programs. PHONO could even be incorporated into a database. This would make it more user-friendly. It would also permit the user, unlike now, to perform several tasks without having to exit PHONO and run another program and then return to PHONO for further operations.

Also, it has to be modified so that rules can be written in traditional linguistic notation. As it stands, the notation for writing the rules requires some background knowledge of computers and programming.

5.2 Other Applications of PHONO

5.2.1 Research Applications for Other Projects

One application of PHONO in historical linguistics is to use it as demonstrated in this study for languages in which linguists are involved in active field work. For example, the reflexes of Proto-Bantu in the numerous Bantu languages have yet to be recorded. This process may be facilitated if, after some basic preliminary changes have been established, we provide the informants with a list of simulated words, so that the initial hypotheses can be tested, and problems pinpointed.

Word lists are normally collected from the various Bantu languages by means of providing the informants with a list of English and Swahili words. The informants are then requested to give the relevant word in their language. It should be apparent that if the informant were subsequently to be provided with an additional list of expected reflexes from the Proto-language, further work would be greatly facilitated. From a practical point of view, even if the simulated words are inaccurate because of deficiencies in the Makeup and Order of the Model in PHONO, they should help the linguist and the informant arrive at the relevant reflex.

5.2.2 Teaching the Regularity of Sound Change

Teaching Historical Linguistics at the undergraduate level: PHONO is the ideal program
to teach the regularity of sound change. Currently, historical linguistics is taught with

numerous exercises in phonological changes. The student is given assignments to derive reflexes in daughter languages; such as Greek, Sanskrit, Latin and Proto-Germanic from Proto-Indo-European. Instead of these traditional exercises, PHONO could be used to write the rules and check derivations. The students would learn much more quickly the purpose of doing the exercise, because of the practicality of the program and its interactive nature.

2. Teaching Phonology at the undergraduate level: In general phonology, again, the students are given numerous assignments on phonological rules. The students are given data and are required to devise phonological rules to explain superficial differences in the data. Instead of writing the rules and discussing them in essays, they could write the rules in PHONO. By working on them interactively, they could refine their rules until they arrive at the correct one.

Bibliography Andrews, Kenneth Ralph 1994. Shawnee Grammar. PhD Dissertation, University of South

Carolina. Aubin, George F. 1972. A Historical Phonology of Narragansett. PhD Dissertation. Brown University. Providence, Rhode Island. (MicroFilm.) ----. 1975. A Proto-Algonquian Dictionary. National Museum of Man, Mercury Series, Canadian Ethnology Service Paper 29. Ottawa: National Museums of Canada. Bloomfield, Leonard 1925. "On the Sound-system of Central Algonquian." Language 1:130-156 ----. 1933. Language. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. ----. 1946. "Algonquian." Linguistic Structures of Native America. Harry Hoijer et. al., Viking Fund Publications in Anthropology 6. New York: Wenner-Gren Foundation for Anthropological Research:85-129. Callender, Charles 1978. "Shawnee." Handbook of North American Indians. William C. Sturtevant. (ed.) Washington: Smithsonian Institution, 15:622-635. Chrisley, Ronald L. 1995. An Introduction to the Shawnee Language. (Published privately.) Goddard, Ives 1965. "The Eastern Algonquian Intrusive Nasal." IJAL 31:206-20. ----- 1967a. "Notes on the Genetic Classification of the Algonouian Languages." National Museum of Canada, Bulletin 214:7-12. ----. 1967b. "The Algonquian Independent Indicative." National Museum of Canada, Bulletin 214:66-106 -----. 1974. "An Outline of the Historical Phonology of Arapaho and Atsina." LIAL 40:102-16

-----. 1978. "Eastern Algonquian Languages." Handbook of North American Indians. William C. Sturtevant. (ed.) Washington: Smithsonian Institution. 15:70-77.

- -----. 1982. "The Historical Phonology of Munsee." IJAL 48:16-48.
- Hall, Robert A. Jr. 1983. Proto-Romance Morphology. Philadelphia: John Benjamins.
- Handbook of North American Indians: Northeast. (Vol. 15) 1978. William C. Sturtevant, (ed.) Washington: Smithsonian Institution.
- Hartman, Steven Lee 1981. "A Universal Alphabet for Experiments in Comparative Phonology." Computers and the Humanities 15:75-82.
- ——. 1993. "Writing Rules for a Computer Model of Sound Change." Southern Illinois Working Papers in Linguistics and Language Teaching 2:31-39.
- Hewson, John 1973a. "Towards a Proto-Algonkian Dictionary." Studies in Linguistics 23:63-68.
- -----. 1973b. "Proto-Algonkian Reflexes in Micmac." Anthropological Linguistics 15:151-64.
- 1974. "Comparative Reconstruction on the Computer." Proceedings of the First International Conference on Historical Linguistics. Ed. by J. M. Anderson and C. Jones, 191-97. Amsterdam: North Holland.
- ——. 1991. "Verbal Derivation in Micmac." Journal of the Atlantic Provinces Linguistic Association 13:21-33.
- ——. 1993. A Computer-Generated Dictionary of Proto-Algonquian. Ottawa: Canadian Museum of Civilization.
- Hock, Hans Henrich 1991. Principles of Historical Linguistics. (Second edition.) New York: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Hockett, Charles F. 1957. "Central Algonquian Vocabulary: stems in /k-/." IJAL 23:247-68.
- International Encyclopedia of Linguistics. 1992. William Bright (editor-in-chief). New

York: Oxford University Press.

- Michelson, Truman 1914. "Algonquian Linguistic Miscellany." Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences 4:402-9.
- ----. 1917. "Notes on Algonquian Languages." IJAL 1:50-7.
- -----. 1920. "Two Phonetic Shifts Occurring in Many Algonquian Languages." IJAL 1:300-4.
- -----. 1935. "Phonetic Shifts in Algonquian Languages. IJAL 8:131-71.
- Miller, Wick R. 1959. "An Outline of Shawnee Historical Phonology." IJAL 25:16-21.
- Pentland, David H. 1979. Algonquian Historical Phonology. PhD Dissertation, University of Toronto.
- —— and H. Christoph Wolfart 1982. Bibliography of Algonquian Linguistics. Winnipeg: University of Manitoba Press.
- Siebert, Frank T. Jr. 1941. "Certain Proto-Algonquian Consonant Clusters." Language 17:298-303.
- -----. 1967. "The Original Home of the Proto-Algonquian people." National Museum of Canada, Bulletin 214:13-47.
- 1975. "Resurrecting Virginia Algonquian from the dead: the reconstituted and historical phonology of Powhatan." Studies in Southeastern Indian Languages. Ed. by James M. Crawford, 285-453. Athens: University of Georgia Press.
- Voegelin, Carl F. 1935. "Shawnee Phonemes." Language 11: 23-37.
- ——. 1936. "Productive Paradigms in Shawnee." Essays in anthropology presented to A. L. Kroeber. Ed. by Robert H. Lowie, 391-403. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- -----. 1938. Shawnee Stems and the Jacob P. Dunn Miami Dictionary. Indianapolis: Indiana Historical Society.

Annendix 1

The following is a list of the Proto-Algonquian *p entries in the PA dictionary run on the Shawnee Model. Each entry consists of the PHONO Output marked by the plus sign, "+", in the first column to indicate the expected Shawnee form. This list was sorted on these expected forms. (Note: "9" is sorted as "d"). The second column contains the Proto-Algonquian word followed by the grammatical category of each of the PA forms and the English gloss. The MD number of each form an onears in the last column

| +pa:ka?kwe:wa | *pa:ka:xkwe:wa | AI he bumps into tree | 2477 |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|------|
| +pa:ka?kw?hike:wa | *pa:ka:xkwahike:wa | AI beat | 2476 |
| +pa:kšiwa | *pa:kihšiwa | AI swell | 2478 |
| +pa:kwe:wi | *pa:kwe:wi | II it is shallow | 2479 |
| +pa:kwi?θenwi | *pa:kwihθenwi | II ground | 2480 |
| +pa:limawe | *pa:θimawe | XP later | 2500 |
| +pa:pek- | *pa:pek- | XP immediately | 2481 |
| +pa:pye?ta:wa | *pa:pye:hta:wa | PT wait | 2482 |
| +pa:šiči | *pa:šiči | PV over | 2489 |
| +pa:šithamwa | *pa:šitahamwa | TI step | 2490 |
| +pa:šithwe:wa | *pa:šitahwe:wa | TA step | 2491 |
| +pa:we?tekwi | *pa:we?tekwi | NI rapids | 2506 |
| +paθekwi:wa | *pasekwi:wa | AI he arises from sitting | 2542 |
| +paθete:wi | *pasete:wi | II hot | 2543 |
| +paθhamwa | *pa:70ahamwa | TI crush | 2488 |
| +paka:n- | *paka:n- | N nut | 2513 |
| +pakama:kani | *pakama:kani | NI cudgel | 2514 |
| +pakame:wa | *pakame:wa | TA he strikes him | 2515 |
| +pakatamwa | *pakantamwa | TI he strikes it | 2517 |
| +pakθenwi | *pankih⊖enwi | II fall | 2530 |
| +pake:wa | *pake:wa | AI he pounds, he strikes | 2518 |
| +pakhanwi | *pankahanwi | II pulse | 2525 |
| +pakhokowa | *pankahokowa | AI pulse | 2526 |
| +pakile:wa | *pakiθe:wa | TA he casts her off | 2521 |
| +pakitamwa | *pakitamwa | TI throw | 2519 |
| +pakitene:wa | *pakitene:wa | TA set down | 2520 |
| +pakšime:wa | *pankihšime:wa | TA drop | 2527 |
| +pakšimowa | pankihšimowa | AI sunset | 2528 |
| +pakšinwa | *pankihšinwa | AI fall | 2529 |
| +pakwane:ya:wi | *pakwane:ya:wi | II perforated | 2523 |
| +pala:čhe:wa | *paθa:čihe:wa | TA ruin | 2549 |
| +pala:čta:wa | *pa0a:čihta:wa | PT ruin | 2550 |
| +pala:pame:wa | *paθa:pame:wa | TA lose | 2551 |
| +pala:patamwa | *pa0a:pantamwa | TI lose | 2552 |
| | | | |

| +pala:te0iwa | *pa0a:tesiwa | AI ruin | 2553 |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------|
| +palame?kwa | *paθameθkwa | NA young beaver | 2556 |
| +pale:ne?kwi | *pale:neθkwi | XP five | 2524 |
| +palenamwa | *paθenamwa | TI drop | 2557 |
| +palene:wa | *pa0ene:wa | TA drop | 2558 |
| +palhwe:wa | *pa0ahwe:wa | TA miss | 2555 |
| +pal7hamwa | *pa⊕ahamwa | TI miss | 2554 |
| +papa:ma:teθiwa | *papa:ma:tesiwa | AI live | 2533 |
| +papa:ma:teθiweni | *papa:ma:tesiweni | NI travel | 2534 |
| +papa:ma?θenwi | *papa:ma:70enwi | II blown | 2532 |
| +papa:ma?šiwa | *papa:ma:?šiwa | AI blown | 2531 |
| +papa:me:leme:wa | *papa:me:leme:wa | TA attention | 2535 |
| +papa:mi | *papa:mi- | PV about | 2537 |
| +papa:miptawiwa | *papa:mipahtawiwa | AI run | 2538 |
| +papa:mi70e:wa | *papa:mi?le:wa | AI fly | 2539 |
| +papa:miwele:wa | *papa:miwele:wa | TA carry | 2540 |
| +papa:m?ška:wa | *papa:meška:wa | AI go around | 2536 |
| +papa:mwo?θe:wa | *papa:mwoh0e:wa | AI walk | 2541 |
| +papta:wa | *pa:hpihta:wa | PT laugh | 2474 |
| +pa?0amwa | *pa:7samwa | TI dry | 2483 |
| +pa?0owa | *pa:?sowa | AI dry | 2484 |
| +pa?0we:wa | *pa:7swe:wa | TA dry | 2485 |
| +pa?kenamawe:wa | *pa:θkenamawe:wa | TA open | 2501 |
| +pa?kenamwa | *pa:0kenamwa | TI open | 2502 |
| +pa?kene:wa | *pa:0kene:wa | TA open | 2503 |
| +pa?ketonwa | *pa:θketonwa | AI open | 2504 |
| +pa?kwi:kwe:le:wa | *pa:0kwi:nkwe:0e:wa | TA uncover | 2505 |
| +pa?piwa | *pa:hpiwa | AI laugh | 2475 |
| +pa?tawime:wa | *pa:?tawime:wa | TA accuse | 2486 |
| +pa?te:wi | *pa:7te:wi | II dry | 2487 |
| +paška:phwe:wa | *pa:ška:pahwe:wa | TA burst | 2492 |
| +paška:piwa | *pa:ška:piwa | AI one-eyed | 2493 |
| +paška:wehowa | *pa:ška:we:howa | AI hatch | 2494 |
| +paške⊖amwa | *pa:škesamwa | TI shoot | 2496 |
| +paške 0 ikani | *pa:škesikani | NI gun | 2497 |
| +paškeθike:wa | *pa:škesike:wa | AI shoot | 2498 |
| +paškeθwe:wa | *pa:škeswe:wa | TA shoot | 2499 |
| +paškhamwa | *pa:škahamwa | TI burst | 2495 |
| +patkečehwe:wa | *patahkečye:hwe:wa | TA pierce | 2548 |
| +patkhamwa | *patahkahamwa | TI pierce | 2546 |
| +patkhwe:wa | *patahkahwe:wa | TA prick | 2547 |
| | | | |

| +pawa:miwenwi | *pawa:miwenwi | NI dream | 2566 |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| +pawawile:wa | *pawawiθe:wa | TA dream | 2570 |
| +pawawitamwa | *pawawitamwa | TI dream | 2569 |
| +paw?hamwa | *pawahamwa | TA beat | 2567 |
| +paw?hikani | *pawahikani | NI thresh | 2568 |
| +pčipowa | *pe?čipowa | AI poison | 2663 |
| +pčipoweni | *pe?čipoweni | NI poison | 2664 |
| +pčito:tamwa | *pe?čito:tamwa | TI error | 2665 |
| +pčta:wa | *pe?čihta:wa | PT accidental | 2662 |
| +p ⊖ | *pe70- | PV in small particles | 2683 |
| +pθakw | *pahsakw- | PV sticky, muddy, miry | 2511 |
| +p0kamwa | *pe?sehkamwa | TI by accident | 2666 |
| +p0kawe:wa | *pe?sehkawe:wa | TA hit | 2667 |
| +pe:čikiwa | *pe:čikiwa | AI grow slowly | 2573 |
| +pe:θka:wa | *pe:sehka:wa | AI slow | 2577 |
| +pe:θka:wi | *pe:sehka:wi | II go slow | 2578 |
| +pe:koθiwa | *pe:nkwesiwa | AI clean | 2574 |
| +pe:tamwa | *pe:ntamwa | TI hear | 2575 |
| +pe:tawe:wa | *pe:ntawe:wa | TA hear | 2576 |
| +pe:two?θe:wa | *pe:twohee:wa | AI slowly | 2579 |
| +pe0eniwa | *pensenliwa | AI he has foreign body in eye | e 2655 |
| +pe0etamwa | *pesentamwa | TI listen | 2685 |
| +pekiwa | *pekiwa | NA resin | 2581 |
| +pekša | *penkwehša | NA fly | 2653 |
| +pekwa | *penkwa | NA buffalo gnat, black fl | y 2651 |
| +pekwi | *penkwi | NI ashes | 2654 |
| +pel | *pel- | PV strip, tear off | 2582 |
| +pele:nikwa | *pele:nikwa | NA flying squirrel | 2584 |
| +pele:wa | *pele:wa | NA partridge | 2585 |
| +pele?šva?ša | *pele:hšvahša | NA bird | 2583 |
| +pema:čhe⊖owa | *pema:čihesowa | AI live | 2588 |
| +pema:čhe:wa | *pema;čihe;wa | TA life | 2587 |
| +pema:čhiwe:wa | *pema:čihiwe:wa | AI life | 2590 |
| +pema:čta:wa | *pema;čihta;wa | PT life | 2591 |
| +pema:mo:wa | *pema:mo:wa | AI flee | 2594 |
| +pema:powete:wi | *pema:powete:wi | II float | 2595 |
| +pema:taka:wa | *pema:taka:wa | AI along | 2598 |
| +pema:te0iwa | *pema:tesiwa | AI live | 2599 |
| +pema:te0iweni | *pema:tesiweni | NI life | 2600 |
| +pema:waletiwaki | *pema:waletwiwaki | AI file | 2601 |
| +pemahokowa | *pema:hwekowa | AI along | 2592 |

| +pemahote:wi | *pema:hwete:wi | II float | 2593 |
|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------|------|
| +pemakočinwa | *pemakočinwa | AI along | 2604 |
| +pema?θenwi | *pema:70enwi | II along | 2597 |
| +pema?kwi?θenwi | *pema:xkwihθenwi | II extend | 2603 |
| +pema?kwi?šinwa | *pema:xkwihšinwa | AI lengthwise | 2602 |
| +pema?šiwa | *pema:7šiwa | AI along | 2596 |
| +peme:leme:wa | *peme:leme:wa | TA attention | 2605 |
| +peme:letamwa | *peme:lentamwa | TI heed | 2606 |
| +pemeke:wa | *pemeke:wa | AI he dances along, by | 2607 |
| +pemene:wa | *pemene:wa | TA care for | 2609 |
| +pemeniwe:wa | *pemeniwe:wa | AI care | 2610 |
| +pemi | *pemyi | NI oil | 2646 |
| +pemičθenwi | *pemičih0enwi | II across | 2615 |
| +pemiči | *pemiči | XP sideways | 2613 |
| +pemičime:wa | *pemičime:wa | AI along | 2616 |
| +pemičiwanwi | *pemičiwanwi | II flow | 2617 |
| +pemičšinwa | *pemičihšinwa | AI across | 2614 |
| +pemika:pawiwa | *pemika:pawiwa | AI stand | 2620 |
| +pemilešhwe:wa | *pemi0ešihwe:wa | TA along | 2631 |
| +pemipe0owa | *pemipesowa | AI along | 2624 |
| +pemipete:wi | *pemipete:wi | II along | 2625 |
| +pemiphe:wa | *pemipahe:wa | TA run | 2621 |
| +pemiphiwe:wa | *pemipahiwe:wa | AI flee | 2622 |
| +pemipokowa | *pemipokowa | AI float | 2626 |
| +pemiptawiwa | *pemipahtawiwa | AI run | 2623 |
| +pemi?θe:wa | *pemi?le:wa | AI fly | 2627 |
| +pemi?Øenwi | *pemih0enwi | II flow | 2619 |
| +pemi?šinwa | *pemihšinwa | AI lie | 2618 |
| +pemitapiwa | *pemitapiwa | AI sit | 2628 |
| +pemiteče?šinwa | *pemitečye:hšinwa | AI lie | 2630 |
| +pemite:wi | *pemite:wi | NI broth | 2629 |
| +pemiwele:wa | *pemiwele:wa | TA along | 2632 |
| +pemiweta:wa | *pemiweta:wa | PT carry | 2633 |
| +pemočike:wa | *pemočike:wa | AI missile | 2638 |
| +pemo:me:wa | *pemo:me:wa | TA carry | 2634 |
| +pemo:mekowa | *pemo:mekowa | AI ride | 2635 |
| +pemo:tamwa | *pemo:ntamwa | TI carry | 2636 |
| +pemo:te:wa | *pemo:te:wa | AI crawl | 2637 |
| +pemotamwa | *pemotamwa | TI shoot | 2639 |
| +pem?ška:wa | *pemeška:wa | AI along | 2611 |
| +pem?ška:wi | *pemeška:wi | II along | 2612 |
| | | | |

| +pemwe:wa | *pemwe:wa | TA shoot | 2640 |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|------|
| +pemwe:we?θenwi | *pemwe:we:hθenwi | II along | 2642 |
| +pemwe:we?šinwa | *pemwe:we:hšinwa | AI go | 2641 |
| +pemwoθhe:wa | *pemwohθahe:wa | TA walk | 2643 |
| +pemwo?θatamwa | *pemwoh@atamwa | TI walk | 2644 |
| +pemwo?θe:wa | *pemwohθe:wa | AI walk | 2645 |
| +penenamwa | *penenamwa | TI down | 2648 |
| +penene:wa | *penene:wa | TA down | 2649 |
| +peni?šime:wa | *penihšime:wa | TA down | 2650 |
| +pen?ha:kani | *penaha:kani | NI comb | 2647 |
| +pepikwa | *pepikwa | NA flea | 2656 |
| +pepo:ni?šiwa | *pepo:nihšiwa | AI winter | 2658 |
| +pepo:no:wi | *pepo:no:wi | II it is winter | 2659 |
| +pepo:nwi | *pepo:nwi | II winter | 2661 |
| +pešiwa?tekwa | *pešiwa:htekwa | NA dogwood | 2693 |
| +peškiwa | *pešehkiwa | NA buffalo | 2691 |
| +pi:čθe:wa | *pi:nči?le:wa | AI fly in | 2736 |
| +pi:čθenwi | *pi:nčihθenwi | II inside | 2734 |
| +pi:čipete:wi | *pi:nčipete:wi | II fly in | 2735 |
| +pi:čšinwa | *pi:nčihšinwa | AI inside | 2733 |
| +pi:θkamwa | *pi:nsehkamwa | TI put on | 2737 |
| +pi:θowa | *pi:nsowa | AI he is enclosed | 2738 |
| +pi:koče?θakw | pi:kwečye:hθakw- | N rotten | 2710 |
| +pi:konamwa | *pi:kwenamwa | TI break | 2711 |
| +pi:kone:wa | *pi:kwene:wa | TA break | 2712 |
| +pi:kška:wa | *pi:kweška:wa | AI break | 2713 |
| +pi:kška:wi | *pi:kweška:wi | II break | 2714 |
| +pi:kškamwa | *pi:kweškamwa | TI break | 2715 |
| +pi:kškawe:wa | *pi:kweškawe:wa | TA break | 2716 |
| +pi:kwakana:me:wa | *pi:kwakana:me:wa | TA break | 2706 |
| +pi:kwakana:tamwa | *pi:kwakana:ntamwa | TI break | 2707 |
| +pi:kwame:wa | *pi:kwame:wa | TA break | 2708 |
| +pi:kwa?θenwi | *pi:kwa:?0enwi | II blow | 2702 |
| +pi:kwa?šiwa | *pi:kwa:?šiwa | AI blow | 2701 |
| +pi:kwatamwa | *pi:kwantamwa | TI break | 2709 |
| +pi:kwhwe:wa | *pi:kwahwe:wa | TA break | 2705 |
| +pi:kwipečikani | *pi:kwipečikani | NI plow | 2720 |
| +pi:kwipečike:wa | *pi:kwipečike:wa | AI plough | 2721 |
| +pi:kwipele:wa | *pi:kwipe0e:wa | TA tear | 2723 |
| +pi:kwipetamwa | *pi:kwipetamwa | TI tear | 2722 |
| +pi:kwi?θenwi | *pi:kwihθenwi | II break | 2719 |
| | | | |

| +pi:kwi?šime:wa | *pi:kwihšime:wa | TA break | 2717 |
|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------|------|
| +pi:kwi?šinwa | *pi:kwihšinwa | AI break | 2718 |
| +pi:kw7hamwa | *pi:kwahamwa | TI smash | 2703 |
| +pi:kw7hike:wa | *pi:kwahike:wa | AI break | 2704 |
| +pi:la:kamiwi | *pi:la:kamyiwi | II clean | 2724 |
| +pi:latwi | *pi:latwi | II clean | 2725 |
| +pi:leθiwa | *pi:lesiwa | AI clean | 2726 |
| +pi:lina:koθiwa | *pi:lina:kwesiwa | AI clean | 2731 |
| +pi:lina:kwati | *pi:lina:kwatwi | II clean | 2730 |
| +pi:li?čike:wa | *pi:lihčike:wa | AI clean | 2727 |
| +pi:li?ta:wa | *pi:lihta:wa | PT clean | 2729 |
| +pi:lo0o:wiwa | *pi:loso:wiwa | AI clean | 2732 |
| +pi:17he:wa | *pi:lihe:wa | TA clean | 2728 |
| +pi:menamwa | *pyi:menamwa | TI twist | 2890 |
| +pi:mena?kwa:ni | *pyi:menahkwa:ni | NI rope | 2889 |
| +pi:menikani | *pvi:menikani | NI screw | 2892 |
| +pi:mikwayapele:wa | *pvi:mikwayape0e:wa | TA wring | 2893 |
| +pi:mikwayawene:wa | *pyi:mikwayawene:wa | TA twist | 2894 |
| +pi:molowa | *pyi:mwelowa | AI carry | 2895 |
| +pi:m?hikani | *pvi:mahikani | NI screw | 2888 |
| +pi:nhwe:wa | *pi:n0ahwe:wa | TA put in | 2761 |
| +pi:n?hamwa | *pi:n0ahamwa | TI put in | 2760 |
| +pi:talwa:na | *pi:nta0wa:na | NA guiver | 2742 |
| +pi:te:wi | *pi:nte:wi | II inside | 2743 |
| +pi:tenamwa | *pi:ntenamwa | TI put in | 2744 |
| +pi:tene:wa | *pi:ntene:wa | TA put in | 2745 |
| +pi:thwe:wa | *pi:ntahwe:wa | TA bury | 2740 |
| +pi:tikale:wa | *pi:ntwikale:wa | TA inside | 2747 |
| +pi:tikameki | *pi:ntwikamenki | XP indoors | 2748 |
| +pi:tikata:wa | *pi:ntwikata:wa | PT bring | 2749 |
| +pi:tikatawe:wa | *pi:ntwikatawe:wa | TA inside | 2750 |
| +pi:tikawe:wa | *pi:ntwikawe:wa | TA inside | 2751 |
| +pi:tike | *pi:ntwike | XP inside | 2752 |
| +pi:tike:lešhwe:wa | *pi:ntwike:0ešihwe:wa | TA inside | 2757 |
| +pi:tike:peθowa | *pi:ntwike:pesowa | AI inside | 2755 |
| +pi:tike:phe:wa | *pi:ntwike:pahe:wa | TA inside | 2753 |
| +pi:tike:ptawiwa | *pi:ntwike:pahtawiwa | AI inside | 2754 |
| +pi:tike:wa | *pi:ntwike:wa | AI enter | 2758 |
| +pi:tike:we:penamwa | *pi:ntwike:we:penamwa | TI fling in | 2759 |
| +pi:tike?0e:wa | *pi:ntwike:?le:wa | AI fly in | 2756 |
| +pi:tkate:wa:ni | *pi:nta@kate:wa:ni | NI powder horn | 2741 |
| • | • | | |

| +pi:tolak | *pi:nto@ak- | XP inside | 2746 |
|------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------|
| +pi:wa:pkwakkwa | *pi:wa:pe0kwaxkehkwa | NA kettle | 2782 |
| +pi:wa:pkwi | *pi:wa:pe0kwi | NI metal | 2783 |
| +pi:wačikani | *pi:wančikani | NI crumb | 2784 |
| +pi:wačike:wa | *pi:wancike:wa | AI crumb | 2785 |
| +pi:wanwi | *pi:wanwi | II snow | 2786 |
| +pi:wapiwa | *pi:wapiwa | AI pieces | 2787 |
| +pi:wa?te:wi | *pi:wa?te:wi | II scattered | 2788 |
| +pi:wene:wa | *pi:wene:wa | TA crumble | 2791 |
| +pi:we?kole:wa | *pi:wehkweθe:wa | TA pieces | 2790 |
| +pi:we?kotamwa | *pi:wehkwetamwa | TI pieces | 2789 |
| +pi:wešikani | *pi:wešikani | NI scrap | 2792 |
| +pi:wikhikani | *pi:wikahikani | NA chip | 2793 |
| +pi:wiwe:pene:wa | *pi:wiwe:pene:wa | TA scatter | 2794 |
| +piθθenwi | *pi:?sihθenwi | II to pieces | 2768 |
| +piθhamwa | *pi:?sahamwa | TI to pieces | 2762 |
| +piθhwe:wa | *pi:7sahwe:wa | TA to pieces | 2763 |
| +piθšinwa | *pi:?sihšinwa | AI to pieces | 2767 |
| +pi?θakana:me:wa | *pi:?sakana:me:wa | TA to pieces | 2764 |
| +pi?θame:wa | *pi:7same:wa | TA chew up fine | 2765 |
| +pi?θeθiwa | *pi:7sesiwa | AI particles | 2766 |
| +pi?θikhamwa | *pi:7sikahamwa | TI chop | 2769 |
| +pi?0ikhwe:wa | *pi:?sikahwe:wa | TA chop | 2770 |
| +pi?θipele:wa | *pi:?sipe0e:wa | TA to pieces | 2771 |
| +pi?θipočikani | *pi:?sipwečikani | NI mill | 2772 |
| +pi?0ipočike:wa | *pi:7sipwečike:wa | AI grind | 2773 |
| +pi?θipoθowa | *pi:7sipwesowa | AI grind | 2775 |
| +pi?0ipole:wa | *pi:?sipwele:wa | TA grind | 2774 |
| +pi?0ipota:wa | *pi:7sipweta:wa | PT grind | 2776 |
| +pi?0ipote:wi | *pi:7sipwete:wi | II grind | 2777 |
| +pi?θya:wi | *pi:7sya:wi | II fine | 2778 |
| +pi?tawikenwi | *pi:htawikenwi | II extra layer | 2700 |
| +pi7te:w- | *pi:?te:w- | N foam | 2779 |
| +piškwa | *pi:škwa | NA nighthawk | 2780 |
| +pkate:wa | *pahkate:wa | AI hungry | 2508 |
| +pke:wa | *pa0ke:wa | AI separate | 2561 |
| +pke:wele:wa | *pa0ke:wele:wa | TA withdraw | 2562 |
| +pkelawe:wa | *pa0kelawe:wa | TA beat | 2563 |
| +pkelawike:wa | *pa0kelawike:wa | AI win | 2564 |
| +pke?kanaw | *pa0ke:0kanaw- | XP off the road | 2560 |
| +pkhamwa | *pa0kahamwa | TI sever | 2559 |
| • | | | |

| +pkipele:wa | • | TA VALUE | 2555 |
|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|------|
| +pkwa?kwa:wi | *pa0kipe0e:wa | TA tear | 2565 |
| +pkwa?kwati | *pexkwa:xkwa:wi | NI clump | 2695 |
| | *pexkwa:xkwatwi | NI lump | 2696 |
| +pkwa?kwileče?tawe:wa | | ye:?tawe:wa TA punch | 2697 |
| +pkwe:šikan | *pahkwe:šikan- | N bread | 2509 |
| +pkwe:šwe:wa | *pahkwe:šwe:wa | TA cut | 2510 |
| +pkwika:pawiwaki | *pexkwika:pawiwa | | 2698 |
| +pkwikana:kani | *pexkwikana:kani | NI ankle | 2699 |
| +po:θhe:wa | *po:sihe:wa | TA load | 2810 |
| +po:θiwa | *po:siwa | AI embark | 2814 |
| +po:θiwe:pene:wa | *po:siwe:pene:wa | TA throw | 2815 |
| +po:θiwenwi | *po:siwenwi | NI embarcation | 2816 |
| +po:θta:wa | *po:sihta:wa | PT load | 2812 |
| +po:θta?θowa | *po:sihta:?sowa | AI load | 2811 |
| +po:θtawe:wa | *po:sihtawe:wa | TA load | 2813 |
| +po:na:nemati | *po:na:nematwi | II cease | 2797 |
| +po:na:nematwi | *po:na:piwa | AI cease | 2798 |
| +po:namwa | *po:namwa | TI lay down | 2799 |
| +po:ne:leme:wa | *po:ne:leme:wa | TA cease | 2800 |
| +po:ne:letamwa | *po:ne:lentamwa | TI cease | 2802 |
| +po:ne:wa | *po:ne:wa | TA put | 2803 |
| +po:ni:wa | *po:ni:wa | AI stop | 2804 |
| +po:nime:wa | *po:nime:wa | TA stop | 2807 |
| +po:ni?ta:wa | *po:ni?ta:wa | AI stop | 2808 |
| +po:ni7ta:wa | *po:nihta:wa | PT stop | 2806 |
| +po:niwe?kamwa | *po:niwehkamwa | TI stop | 2809 |
| +po:n?he:wa | *po:nihe:wa | TA stop | 2805 |
| +po:tawa:le:wa | *po:tawa:0e:wa | TA fire | 2817 |
| +po:tawe:wa | *po:tawe:wa | AI fire | 2818 |
| +po:tawičikani | *po:tawičikani | NI blow | 2819 |
| +po:tawičike:wa | *po:tawičike:wa | AI blow | 2820 |
| +po:tawile:wa | *po:tawiθe:wa | TA blow | 2822 |
| +po:tawitamwa | *po:tawitamwa | TI blow | 2821 |
| +po:yawe:wa | *po:yawe:wa | NA beaver up to one year of age | |
| +pokškamwa | *po:xkweškamwa | TI break | 2830 |
| +pokškawe:wa | *po:xkweškawe:wa | TA break | 2831 |
| +po?kama | *po:0kama | NA wild american plum | 2823 |
| +po?konamwa | *po:xkwenamwa | TI break | 2827 |
| +po?kone:wa | *po:xkwene:wa | TA break | 2828 |
| +po?košamwa | *po:xkwešamwa | TI cut open | 2829 |
| +po?kwhwe:wa | *po:xkwahwe:wa | TA break | 2826 |
| | | | |

| +po?kwika:tehwe:wa | *po:xkwika:te:hwe:wa | TA break | 2834 |
|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------|
| +po?kwine?kehwe:wa | *po:xkwine0ke:hwe:wa | TA break | 2835 |
| +po?kwipole:wa | *po:xkwipweθe:wa | TA break | 2837 |
| +po?kwipota:wa | *po:xkwipweta:wa | PT break | 2836 |
| +po?kwi?θenwi | *po:xkwihθenwi | II break | 2832 |
| +po?kwi?θeta:wa | *po:xkwihθeta:wa | PT break | 2833 |
| +po?kwitepehwe:wa | *po:xkwitempe:hwe:wa | TA break | 2838 |
| +po?kw?hamwa | *po:xkwahamwa | TI break | 2825 |
| +po?po?kwa | *po:hpo:hkwa | NA bobwhite, quail | 2795 |
| +ppkiwa | *paxpaxkiwa | NA partridge | 2571 |
| +pš- | *pehš- | PV peel, husk | 2580 |
| +pškale:wa | *peskale:wa | AI blaze | 2686 |
| +pškale:wi | *peskale:wi | II blaze | 2687 |
| +pškenamwa | *peskenamwa | TI fold | 2688 |
| +pškene:wa | *peskene:wa | TA fold | 2689 |
| +pškolawe:wa | *peškwelawe:wa | TA miss | 2694 |
| +pškone:wa | *paškwene:wa | TA pluck | 2544 |
| +pškošwe:wa | *paškwešwe:wa | TA cut | 2545 |
| +pškye:kenamwa | *peskye:kenamwa | TI fold | 2690 |
| +ptakana:me:wa | *pe?takana:me:wa | TA by accident | 2674 |
| +ptakana:tamwa | *pe?takana:ntamwa | TI by accident | 2675 |
| +ptakškamwa | *pe?ta:xkweškamwa | TI by accident | 2668 |
| +ptakškawe:wa | *pe?ta:xkweškawe:wa | TA strike | 2669 |
| +ptame:wa | *pe?tame:wa | TA by accident | 2676 |
| +pta?kwi?šinwa | *pe?ta:xkwihšinwa | AI bump | 2670 |
| +ptatamwa | *pe?tantamwa | TI by mistake | 2677 |
| +ptelawe:wa | *pe?telawe:wa | TA accidentally | 2678 |
| +ptenamawe:wa | *pe?tenamawe:wa | TA take | 2679 |
| +ptenamwa | *pe?tenamwa | TI take | 2680 |
| +ptene:wa | *pe?tene:wa | TA accidental | 2681 |
| +ptešoθowa | *pe?tešwesowa | AI accidental | 2682 |
| +pthamwa | *pe?tahamwa | TI accident | 2671 |
| +pthoθowa | *pe?tahwesowa | AI accidental | 2673 |
| +pthwe:wa | *pe?tahwe:wa | TA by mistake | 2672 |
| +pwa:lawi?ta:wa | *pwa:0awihta:wa | PT fail | 2841 |
| +pwa:law?he:wa | *pwa:0awihe:wa | TA fail | 2840 |
| +pwa:wale:wa | *pwa:waθe:wa | AI load | 2842 |
| +pwa:wo:me:wa | *pwa:wo:me:wa | TA fail | 2843 |
| +pwe:kičile:wa | *pwe:kičiθe:wa | TA fart | 2844 |
| +pwe:kitiwa | *pwe:kitwiwa | AI fart | 2845 |
| +pve:čθe:wa | *pye:či?le:wa | AI fly hither | 2851 |
| P) | P) | , | |

| +pye:čθe:wi | *pye:či?le:wi | II fly hither | 2852 |
|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------|------|
| +pye:čičime:wa | *pye:čičime:wa | AI hither | 2846 |
| +pye:čičiwanwi | *pye:čičiwanwi | II current | 2847 |
| +pye:čika:te:wi | *pye:čika:te:wi | II bring | 2848 |
| +pye:čime:wa | *pye:čime:wa | TA call hither | 2849 |
| +pye:čimyaweko0iwa | *pye:čimyawekwesiwa | AI come | 2850 |
| +pye:θa:pame:wa | *pye:sa:pame:wa | TA see coming | 2857 |
| +pye:θka:wi | *pye:sehka:wi | II come hither | 2858 |
| +pye:le:wa | *pye:θe:wa | TA bring | 2885 |
| +pye:makati | *pye:makatwi | II come | 2856 |
| +pye:ta:čime:wa | *pye:ta:čyeme:wa | TA come | 2859 |
| +pye:ta:čimowa | *pye:ta:čyemowa | AI bring | 2860 |
| +pye:ta:mo:wa | *pye:ta:mo:wa | AI flee hither | 2861 |
| +pye:ta:nemati | *pye:ta:nematwi | II blow hither | 2862 |
| +pye:ta:panwi | *pye:ta:panwi | II dawn | 2863 |
| +pye:ta:wa | *pye:ta:wa | PT bring | 2868 |
| +pye:takočinwa | *pye:takočinwa | AI come | 2869 |
| +pye:takote:wi | *pye:takote:wi | II hither | 2870 |
| +pye:tamawe:wa | *pye:tamawe:wa | TA bring | 2871 |
| +pye:ta?@amapiwa | *pye:ta:?0amapiwa | AI face hither | 2865 |
| +pye:ta?0amwo?0e:wa | *pye:ta:70amwoh0e:wa | AI walk hither | 2866 |
| +pye:ta?θenwi | *pye:ta:?0enwi | II blow hither | 2867 |
| +pye:ta?šiwa | *pye:ta:?šiwa | AI blow hither | 2864 |
| +pye:tawe:wa | *pye:tawe:wa | TA bring | 2872 |
| +pye:tenamawe:wa | *pye:tenamawe:wa | TA hand to | 2873 |
| +pye:tene:wa | *pye:tene:wa | TA hand hither | 2874 |
| +pye:tkwe:we:wa | *pye:te0kwe:we:wa | AI bring | 2875 |
| +pye:to:me:wa | *pye:to:me:wa | TA bring | 2876 |
| +pye:to:tamwa | *pye:to:ntamwa | TI bring | 2877 |
| +pye:twe:we:ke0iwa | *pye:twe:we:kesiwa | AI come | 2880 |
| +pye:twe:we:peθowa | *pye:twe:we:pesowa | AI come | 2882 |
| +pye:twe:we:ptawiwa | *pye:twe:we:pahtawiwa | AI come | 2881 |
| +pye:twe:we?θenwi | *pye:twe:we:h0enwi | II come | 2879 |
| +pye:twe:we?šinwa | *pye:twe:we:hšinwa | AI come | 2878 |
| +pye:twe:witamwa | *pye:twe:witamwa | TI come | 2883 |
| +pye:two?θe:wa | *pye:twohθe:wa | AI walk hither | 2884 |
| +pye:wa | *pye:wa | AI come | 2886 |
| +pyehe:wa | *pve:he:wa | TA wait | 2853 |
| +pyehowa | *pye:howa | AI wait | 2854 |
| +pye?ta:wa | *pye:hta:wa | PT wait for | 2855 |
| | | | |

Appendix 2

The following is a list of the *p entries of singletons run on the Shawnee Model. Each entry consists of the PHONO Output marked by the plus sign, "+", in the first column to indicate the expected Shawnee form. The list was sorted on these expected forms. The second column contains the Proto-Algonquian word followed by the grammatical category of each of the PA forms and the English gloss. Since the singletons have not been incorporated into the MD, no MD number is cited in this list.

| 131 | • | *** | |
|--|--|----------|---------------|
| +pa:ka?kwi?0enwi +pa:ka?kwi?0eta:wa | *pa:k-a:xkwi-hθen-wi *pa:k-a:xkwi-hθeta:-wa | II PT | knock dash |
| +pa:ka?kwi?šime:wa | *pa:k-a:xkwi-noeta:-wa *pa:k-a:xkwi-hšim-e:wa | TA | |
| | | AI | |
| +pa:ka?kwi?šinwa | *pa:k-a:xkwi-hšin-wa | | knock |
| +pa:khikome?šinwa | *pa:k-ahi-kome:-hšin-wa | AI | knock |
| +pa:kiθite:paliwa | *pa:ki-site:-pali-wa | AI | swollen |
| +pa:kitepehikani | *pa:ki-tempe:-h-ik-ani | NI | club |
| +pa:pemikenwi | *pa:pemi-ken-wi | II | grow |
| +pa:pemikhe:wa | *pa:pemi-ki-h-e:wa | TA | grow |
| +pa:pemikiwa | *pa:pemi-ki-wa | AI | grow |
| +pa:pemikta:wa | *pa:pemi-ki-hta:-wa | PT | grow |
| +pa:pemipeθowa | *pa:pemi-peso-wa | AI | along |
| +pa:pemipete:wi | *pa:pemi-pete:-wi | П | along |
| +pa:pepakešamwa | *pa:pepak-eš-amwa | TI | thin |
| +pa:pepakešwe:wa | *pa:pepak-ešw-e:wa | TA | thin |
| +pa:pi:we:kenamwa | *pa:pi:w-e:k-en-amwa | TI | particle |
| +pa:po?kilečike:wa | *pa:po:xki-0enčyi-ke:-wa | AI | break |
| +pa:pwa?pa:kone?θenwi | *pa:pwaxp-a:kone:-hθen-wi | п | break |
| +pa:pwa?pa:kone?šinwa | *pa:pwaxp-a:kone:-hšin-wa | AI | break |
| +pa:pye:wa | *pa:pye:-wa | AI | wait |
| +pa:pye:wowa | *pa:pye:w-o-wa | AI | wait |
| +pa:pyehe:wa | *pa:pye:-h-e:wa | TA | wait |
| +pa:pyehiwe:wa | *pa:pye:-h-iwe:-wa | AI | wait |
| +pa:šičikwaškwalwa | *pa:šiči-kwa:škwaθ-wa | AI | over |
| +pa:šiθe:wa | *pa:šis-e:-wa | AI | past noon |
| +pa:šitakškawiwa | *pa:šit-a:xkw-eškawi-wa | AI | over |
| +pa:šitwo?θe:wa | *pa:šit-wohθe:-wa | AI | over |
| +pa0a:pke0amwa | *pas-a:pe0k-es-amwa | TI | heat |
| +paθθeta:wa | *pa:70i-h0eta:-wa | PT | crush |
| +paθeθowa | *pas-eso-wa | AI | hot |
| +paθhwe:wa | *pa:70-ahw-e:wa | TA | break |
| | | | |

| +paθikomehwe:wa | *pasi-kome:-hw-e:wa | TA | graze |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|----|---------|
| +paθitiyehwe:wa | *pasi-twiye:-hw-e:wa | TA | spank |
| +paθšinwa | *pa:?0i-hšin-wa | AI | break |
| +paθškamwa | *pa:70-ešk-amwa | TI | break |
| +paka:na?kwi | *paka:n-a:xkw-i | NA | walnut |
| +paka:na?kwiwiwa | *paka:n-a:xkw-iwi-wa | AI | nut |
| +pakame:leme:wa | *pakam-e:lem-e:wa | TA | arrive |
| +pakami:te:me:wa | *pakam-i:te:-m-e:wa | TA | arrive |
| +pakamika:pawilotawe:wa | *pakami-ka:pawi-Ootaw-e:wa | TA | arrive |
| +pakamika:pawi?tawe:wa | *pakami-ka:pawi-htaw-e:wa | TA | arrive |
| +pakamika:pawiwa | *pakami-ka:pawi-wa | AI | arrive |
| +pakamipe0owa | *pakami-peso-wa | AI | arrive |
| +pakamipete:wi | *pakami-pete:-wi | П | arrive |
| +pakamiphowa | *pakami-paho-wa | AI | arrive |
| +pakamiptawiwa | *pakami-pahtawi-wa | AI | arrive |
| +pakamita:pye:wa | *pakami-ta:pye:-wa | AI | arrive |
| +pakamiwe:we?šinwa | *pakami-we:we:-hšin-wa | AI | arrive |
| +pakapkwehamwa | *pak-apahk-we:-h-amwa | TI | knock |
| +pakata:nemati | *pak-ant-a:nem-atwi | П | wind |
| +pakatamawe:wa | *pak-ant-amaw-e:wa | TA | hit |
| +pakathamwa | *pak-ant-ah-amwa | TI | thresh |
| +pakathikani | *pak-ant-ahi-kani | NI | thresh |
| +pakathike:wa | *pak-ant-ahi-ke:-wa | AI | thresh |
| +pakathwe:wa | *pak-ant-ahw-e:wa | TA | thresh |
| +pakθa?kwime:wa | *paki-h0-a:xkwi-m-e:wa | TA | free |
| +pakθenamwa | *paki-h0-en-amwa | TI | let go |
| +pakθene:wa | *paki-hθ-en-e:wa | TA | let go |
| +pakθenwi | *paki-h⊖en-wi | П | alight |
| +pakθenwi | *pa:0ki-h0en-wi | П | open |
| +pakθeta:wa | *panki-h0eta:-wa | PT | fall |
| +pakθetawe:wa | *pa:θki-hθetaw-e:wa | TA | open |
| +pakθhamwa | *paki-h0-ah-amwa | TI | throw |
| +pakθhwe:wa | *paki-h0-ahw-e:wa | TA | throw |
| +pakepye?θa:w | *pank-epye:70-a:-w | П | rain |
| +pakhamawe:wa | *pak-ah-amaw-e:wa | TA | knock |
| +pakičiwe:penamwa | *paki-či-we:p-en-amwa | TI | throw |
| +pakičiwe:penamwa | *panki-či-we:p-en-amwa | TI | drop |
| +pakičiwe:pene:wa | *panki-či-we:p-en-e:wa | TA | drop |
| +pakite:leme:wa | *paki-t-e:lem-e:wa | TA | funeral |
| +pakitenamawe;wa | *paki-t-en-amaw-e:wa | TA | have |
| +pakitenamwa | *paki-t-en-amwa | TI | put |
| | | | |

| +pakitenike:wa | *paki-t-eni-ke:-wa | AI | give up |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|----|---------|
| +pakithamwa | *paki-t-ah-amwa | TI | put |
| +pakithwe:wa | *paki-t-ahw-e;wa | TA | put |
| +pakito:me:wa | *paki-t-o:m-e:wa | TA | put |
| +pakito:tamwa | *paki-t-o:nt-amwa | TI | put |
| +pakkamikθe:wi | *pa:0k-axkamik-i?le:-wi | П | open |
| +pakkole:wa | *pa:0k-ehkwe0-e:wa | TA | open |
| +pakkotamwa | *pa:0k-ehkwet-amwa | TI | open |
| +pakkwe:liwa | *pa:0ki-7kwe:-li-wa | AI | uncover |
| +pakšimowa | *paki-hšimo-wa | AI | set |
| +pakšiwele:wa | *paki-hši-wel-e:wa | TA | conduct |
| +pakšiweta:wa | *paki-hši-weta:-wa | PT | conduct |
| +pakškawiwi | *pa:θk-eškawi-wi | П | open |
| +pakškwa:tawe:namaw | *pa:0ki-škwa:ntawe:-n-amaw- | TA | open |
| +pakwane:pele:wa | *pakwane:-pe0-e:wa | TA | pierce |
| +pakwane:peta:wa | *pakwane:-peta:-wa | PT | pierce |
| +pakwane:petamawe:wa | *pakwane:-pet-amaw-e:wa | TA | pierce |
| +pakwane:te:wi | *pakwane:-te:-wi | П | hole |
| +pakwane:ya7keθamwa | *pakwane:y-a:xk-es-amwa | TI | hole |
| +pakwanehamwa | *pakwane:-h-amwa | TI | hole |
| +pakwanehwe:wa | *pakwane:-hw-e:wa | TA | hole |
| +pakwaneškawiwa | *pakwane:-škawi-wa | AI | hole |
| +pakwaneškawiwi | *pakwane:-škawi-wi | П | hole |
| +pakwan?hike:wa | *pakwan-ahi-ke:-wa | AI | hole |
| +pakwhwe:wa | *pakw-ahw-e:wa | TA | mend |
| +pakw?hamwa | *pakw-ah-amwa | TI | mend |
| +pala:ča:wi | *paθ-a:č-ya:-wi | П | ruin |
| +pala:pame:wa | *pa0-a:pam-e:wa | TA | lose |
| +pala:patamawetiθowa | *pa0-a:pant-amaw-etwi-so-wa | | lose |
| +pala:patamwa | *pa0-a:pant-amwa | TI | lose |
| +pala:te0imikati | *pa0-a:t-esi-mikat-wi | П | ruin |
| +pala:te0iwa | *pa0-a:t-esi-wa | AI | ruin |
| +palakana:me:wa | *pa0-akana:m-e:wa | TA | miss |
| +pala?pile:wa | *pa0-ahpi0-e:wa | TA | fail |
| +paleOhe:wa | *pa0-esi-h-e:wa | TA | miss |
| +paleθiwa | *paθ-esi-wa | AI | miss |
| +pale:leme:wa | *paθ-e:lem-e:wa | TA | miss |
| +pale?tawe:wa | *pa0-ehtaw-e:wa | TA | lose |
| +palipele:wa | *pa0i-pe0-e:wa | TA | miss |
| +palipeta:wa | *pa0i-peta:-wa | PT | miss |
| +pal?hamwa | *paθ-ah-amwa | TI | miss |
| | | | |

| +pal7he:wa | *pa0-ah-e:wa | TA | miss |
|---------------------|---------------------------|----|-------------|
| +pal?hotiwaki | *paO-ahw-etwi-waki | AI | miss |
| +pal?škamwa | *paθ-ešk-amwa | TI | miss |
| +papa:ma:čhowa | *papa:m-a:či-ho-wa | AI | about |
| +papa:ma:mo:wa | *papa:m-a:mo:-wa | AI | about |
| +papa:ma:pye:kamowi | *papa:m-a:pye:k-amo-wi | П | about |
| +papa:ma:taka:wa | *papa:m-a:taka:-wa | AI | swim |
| +papa:ma:wate:wa | *papa:m-a:wate:-wa | AI | саггу |
| +papa:mahokwiwa | *papa:m-a:hw-ekwi-wa | AI | about |
| +papa:ma?te:wi | *papa:m-a?te:-wi | П | along |
| +papa:me:lemowa | *papa:m-e:lemo-wa | AI | along |
| +papa:me?tawe:wa | *papa:m-ehtaw-e:wa | TA | listen |
| +papa:mičime:wa | *papa:mi-čime:-wa | AI | canoe |
| +papa:mieka:wa | *papa:mi-eka:-wa | AI | spin |
| +papa:mi:wa | *papa:m-i:-wa | AI | about |
| +papa:milešhwe:wa | *papa:mi-0-ešihw-e:wa | TA | about |
| +papa:mipečiwa | *papa:mi-peči-wa | AI | about |
| +papa:mi?θe:makanwi | *papa:mi-?le:-makan-wi | п | about |
| +papa:mita:čimowa | *papa:mi-ta:čimo-wa | AI | about |
| +papa:mita:pya:θowa | *papa:mi-ta:pya:-so-wa | AI | about |
| +papa:miwe:we?θenwi | *papa:mi-we:we:-hθen-wi | П | about |
| +papa:miwe?tamwa | *papa:mi-we:-ht-amwa | TI | about |
| +papa:mo:te:wa | *papa:m-o:te:-wa | AI | crawi |
| +papa:mwo?θale:wa | *papa:m-wohθal-e:wa | TA | about |
| +pape:tanwi | *pape:t-anwi | п | slow |
| +pape:teθiwa | *pape:t-esi-wa | AI | slow |
| +pape:tekwe:kene:wa | *pape:tekw-e:k-en-e:wa | TA | |
| +pape:tekwipaliwa | *pape:tekwi-pal-i-wa | AI | double |
| +pape:tekwi7šinwa | *pape:tekwi-hšin-wa | AI | double |
| +papi:tike:ptawiwa | *papi:nt-wike:-pahtawi-wa | AI | inside |
| +papi?θikaše:wa | *papi:7si-kašye:-wa | AI | small |
| +papi?tawakočinwa | *papi:htaw-akočin-wa | AI | extra layer |
| +papi?tawakote:wi | *papi:htaw-akote:-wi | П | extra layer |
| +papi?tawikenwi | *papi:htawi-ken-wi | П | extra layer |
| +papi?tawikiwa | *papi:htawi-ki-wa | AI | extra layer |
| +papi?tawi?θenwi | *papi:htawi-hθen-wi | П | extra layer |
| +papi?tawi?Oeta:wa | *papi:htawi-hθeta:-wa | PT | extra layer |
| +papi?tawi?šime:wa | *papi:htawi-hšim-e:wa | TA | extra layer |
| +papi?tawi?šinwa | *papi:htawi-hšin-wa | AI | extra layer |
| +papkipeta:wa | *papaθki-peta:-wa | PT | break |
| +paptamawe:wa | *pa:hpi-ht-amaw-e:wa | TA | laugh |
| | | | |

| +papwaškawiwa | *papwa:-škawi-wa | ΑI | fail |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|----|----------|
| +pa?θenamwa | *pa:?θ-en-amwa | TI | crush |
| +pa?θene:wa | *pa:?0-en-e:wa | TA | crush |
| +pa?Oipaliwa | *pa:70i-pali-wa | П | crush |
| +pa?Oipeta:wa | *pa:?0i-peta:-wa | PT | crush |
| +pa?ka:pye:kenamwa | *pa:0k-a:pye:k-en-amwa | TI | open |
| +pa?ka:pye:kenike:wa | *pa:θk-a:pye:k-eni-ke:-wa | AI | open |
| +pa?ka:pye:kipetamwa | *pa:θk-a:pye:ki-pet-amwa | TI | open |
| +pa?kakana:tamwa | *pa:0k-akana:nt-amwa | TI | break |
| +pa?kakškawiwa | *pa:θk-a:xkw-eškawi-wa | AI | open |
| +pa?ki:kwe:wa | *pa:0k-i:nkwe:-wa | AI | open |
| +pa?ki:kwe?šime:wa | *pa:0k-i:nkwe:-hšim-e:wa | TA | open |
| +pa?ki:wa | *pa:0k-i:-wa | AI | come out |
| +pa?kipal?howa | *pa:θki-pali-ho-wa | AI | uncover |
| +pa?peOhe:wa | *pa:hp-esi-h-e:wa | TA | laugh |
| +pa?peθhetiwaki | *pa:hp-esi-h-etwi-waki | AI | laugh |
| +pa?peθime:wa | *pa:hp-esi-m-e:wa | TA | laugh |
| +pa?pi:wa?keOene?šinwa | *pa:hpi:w-axkesene:-hšin-wa | AI | brush |
| +pa?pi:wenamwa | *pa:hpi:w-en-amwa | TI | brush |
| +pa?pi;wene:wa | *pa:hpi:w-en-e:wa | TA | brush |
| +pa?pi:whwe:wa | *pa:hpi:w-ahw-e:wa | TA | brush |
| +pa?pi:wipele:wa | *pa:hpi:wi-pe0-e:wa | TA | brush |
| +pa?pi:wipeta:wa | *pa:hpi:wi-peta-:-wa | PT | brush |
| +pa?pi:wi?0enwi | *pa:hpi:wi-hθen-wi | П | particle |
| +pa?pi:wi?θeta:wa | *pa:hpi:wi-h0eta:-wa | PT | brush |
| +pa?pi:wi?šime:wa | *pa:hpi:wi-hšim-e:wa | TA | brush |
| +pa?pi:wi?šinwa | *pa:hpi:wi-hšin-wa | AI | particle |
| +pa?pi:wiwe:penamwa | *pa:hpi:wi-we:p-en-amwa | TI | brush |
| +pa?pi:wiwe:pene:wa | *pa:hpi:wi-we:p-en-e:wa | TA | brush |
| +pa?pi:w?hamwa | *pa:hpi:w-ah-amwa | TI | brush |
| +pa7pilotamwa | *pa:hpi-Oot-amwa | TI | laugh |
| +pa?pilotawe:wa | *pa:hpi-Ootaw-e:wa | TA | laugh |
| +pa?piwinaweko0iwa | *pa:hpiwi-naw-ekw-esi-wa | AI | laugh |
| +pa?tawa?kwačiwa | *pa:7taw-a:xkw-ači-wa | AI | stuck |
| +pa?tawi?šinwa | *pa:?tawi-hšin-wa | AI | stuck |
| +pa?taw?howa | *pa:?taw-aho-wa | AI | evil |
| +pašiphike:wa | *pašipi-hi-ke:-wa | AI | stab |
| +pašiphwe:wa | *pašip-ahw-e:wa | TA | stab |
| +paškataye:paliwa | *pa:šk-ataye:-pali-wa | AI | open |
| +paškataye:pele:wa | *pa:šk-ataye:-peO-e:wa | TA | open |
| +paškatayeškawe:wa | *pa:šk-ataye:-škaw-e:wa | TA | open |

| | +paškawehowa | *pa:šk-awe:-h-o-wa | AI | burst |
|---|---------------------|---------------------------|----|-------------|
| | +paškeče:θamwa | *pa:šk-ečye:-s-amwa | TI | shoot |
| | +paškeće:θikan | *pa:šk-ečye:-s-ikan- | NI | gun |
| | +paškeče:θwe:wa | *pa:šk-ečye:-sw-e:wa | TA | |
| | +paškeče:kana:me:wa | *pa:šk-ečye:-kana:m-e:wa | TA | |
| | paškeče:kana:tamwa | *pa:šk-ečye:-kana:nt-amwa | TI | burst |
| | paškeče:pele:wa | *pa:šk-ečye:-pe0-e:wa | TA | crush |
| | paškeče:peta:wa | *pa:šk-ečye:-peta:-wa | PT | crush |
| | paškečehamwa | *pa:šk-ečye:-h-amwa | TI | burst |
| | paškečehwe:wa | *pa:šk-ečye:-hw-e:wa | TA | burst |
| | paškeče?0enwi | *pa:šk-ečye:-hθen-wi | П | burst |
| | paškečeškawiwa | *pa:šk-ečye:-škawi-wa | AI | burst |
| | paške0amawe:wa | *pa:šk-es-amaw-e:wa | TA | shoot |
| | paške0o0owa | *pa:šk-esw-eso-wa | AI | shoot |
| | paške0otiwaki | *pa:šk-esw-etwi-waki | AI | shoot |
| | paškitiye:me:wa | *pa:ški-twiye:-m-e:wa | TA | smash |
| | -paškw?hamwa | *pa:škw-ah-amwa | TI | burst |
| | paškya:wi | *pa:šk-ya:-wi | п | crack |
| | pathoweni | *pa:?t-aho-weni | NI | lightning |
| | patkθeta:wa | *patahki-h0eta:-wa | PT | pierce |
| + | patkečehamwa | *patahk-ečye:-h-amwa | TI | spear |
| | patkečeškawe:wa | *patahk-ečye:-škaw-e:wa | TA | pierce |
| | patkhikani | *patahk-ahi-kani | NI | pierce |
| + | patkhoti0owa | *patahk-ahw-etwi-so-wa | AI | prick |
| + | patkšinwa | *patahki-hšin-wa | AI | pierce |
| | pawa:kana | *paw-a;kan-a | NA | |
| + | pawa:pkhwe:wa | *paw-a:pe0k-ahw-e:wa | TA | metal |
| | pawawime:wa | *pawawi-m-e:wa | TA | dream |
| + | pawawimowa | *pawawi-mo-wa | AI | dream |
| + | pawhwe:wa | *paw-ahw-e:wa | TA | beat |
| + | pawhwike:wa | *paw-ah-wike:-wa | AI | beat |
| | pawi?šinwa | *pawi-hšin-wa | AI | shake |
| + | paw?hike:wa | *paw-ahi-ke:-wa | AI | beat |
| + | paw?himine:wa | *paw-ahi-mine:-wa | AI | beat |
| + | paw?škawiwa | *paw-eškawi-wa | AI | shake |
| + | pččike:wa | *pe?či-hči-ke:-wa | AI | mistake |
| + | pčheθowa | *pe?či-h-eso-wa | AI | by accident |
| | pčhe:wa | *pe?či-h-e:wa | TA | by accident |
| | pčikhoθowa | *pe?č-ikahw-eso-wa | AI | by mistake |
| | pčipele:wa | *pe?či-peθ-e:wa | TA | by mistake |
| | pčipw?he:wa | *pe?či-pwi-h-e:wa | TA | poison |

| power commenced | • 3** | ΑI | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|----|-------------|
| +pčito:ne:mowa | *pe?či-to:ne:-mo-wa | AI | by accident |
| +pčšinwa | *pe?či-hšin-wa | AI | by accident |
| +pčta:wa | *pe?či-?ta:-wa | TI | by accident |
| +pθelamwa | *pe?s-el-amwa | | by accident |
| +pθelawe:wa | *pe?s-elaw-e:wa | TA | by accident |
| +pθhamwa | *pwe?s-ah-amwa | | skin |
| +pθhwe:wa | *pwe?s-ahw-e:wa | TA | skin |
| +pθkani | *pwe?s-ehk-ani | NI | cloth |
| +pθkawe:wa | *pwe?s-ehkaw-e:wa | TA | |
| +p⊕kawike:wa | *pwe?s-ehkawi-ke:-wa | AI | clothes |
| +pθkawikehe:wa | *pwe?s-ehkawi-ke:-h-e:wa | TA | |
| +pθkawitene:wa | *pwe?s-ehkawi-t-en-e:wa | TA | don |
| +pθkeθenale:wa | *pwe?0-axkesen-al-e:wa | TA | put on |
| +pθkeθene:wa | *pwe?0-axkesene:-wa | AI | put on |
| +pe:čhe:wa | *pe:či-h-e:wa | TA | slowly |
| +pe:čičime:wa | *pe:či-čime:-wa | AI | slowly |
| +pe:čipeθowa | *pe:či-peso-wa | AI | slowly |
| +pe:čipete:wi | *pe:či-pete:-wi | П | slowly |
| +pe:čito:neškawiwa | *pe:či-to:ne:-škawi-wa | AI | slowly |
| +pe:čta:wa | *pe:či-?ta:-wa | AI | slowly |
| +pe:čta:wa | *pe:či-hta:-wa | PT | slowly |
| +pe:0k0e:wa | *pe:s-ehk-a?l-e:wa | TA | slow |
| +pe:θkta:wa | *pe:s-ehk-a7ta:-wa | PT | slow |
| +pe:khowa | *pe:nki-ho-wa | AI | clean |
| +pe:kipaliwi | *pe:nki-pali-wi | П | dry |
| +pe:kiwi | *pe:nk-i-wi | П | dry |
| +pe:kopye:wa | *pe:kw-epye:-wa | AI | come |
| +pe:kwa:wi | *pe:kw-ya:-wi | П | shallow |
| +pe:kwačike:wa | *pe:nkw-anči-ke:-wa | AI | dry |
| +pe:kwala:mwiwa | *pe:kw-a0a:mw-iwa | AI | come up |
| +pe:kwame:wa | *pe:nkw-am-e:wa | TA | dry |
| +pe:kwapiwa | *pe:nkw-api-wa | AI | dry |
| +pe:kwa?θe:wa | *pe:nkw-a?l-e:wa | TA | dry |
| +pe:kwa?ta:wa | *pe:nkw-a?ta:-wa | PT | dry |
| +pe:kwa?te:wi | *pe:nkw-a?te:-wi | п | dry |
| +pe:kwatamwa | *pe:nkw-ant-amwa | TI | dry |
| +pe:kwime:wa | *pe:kwi-m-e:wa | TA | |
| +pe:kwipaliwa | *pe:kwi-pali-wa | AI | wake |
| +pe:kwipele:wa | *pe:kwi-pe0-e:wa | TA | wake |
| +pe:kwitenamwa | *pe:nkwi-t-en-amwa | TI | knead |
| +pe:kw?he:wa | *pe:kwi-h-e:wa | TA | wake |
| | | | |

| +pe:pe:θškawiwa | *pe:pe:s-eškawi-wa | ΑI | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----------|
| +pe:pe:Oskawiwa +pe:pemočike:wa | | 100 | go |
| | *pe:pem-oči-ke:-wa | AI | shoot |
| +pe:pemotamwa | *pe:pem-ot-amwa | TI | shoot |
| +pe:ta:kaniwiwi | *pe:nt-a:kan-iwi-wi | П | hear |
| +pe:ta:koθiwa | *pe:nt-a:kw-esi-wa | AI | hear |
| +pe:ta:kwanwi | *pe:nt-a:kw-anwi | П | hear |
| +pe:takočinwa | *pe:t-akočin-wa | AI | slow |
| +pe:tamwa | *pe:nt-amwa | TI | hear |
| +pe:te0iwa | *pe:t-esi-wa | AI | slow |
| +peθečikanwi | *pesenč-ik-anwi | NI | radio |
| +pekiwa?keθen | *pekiw-axkesen- | NI | rubber |
| +pekiwe:kenwi | *pekiw-e:k-enwi | NI | rubber |
| +pekiw?škawite:wi | *pekiw-eškawi-te:-wi | п | dust |
| +pekškalati | *pek-eška⊖-atwi | п | rotten |
| +pekwiwa:po:w | *penkwiw-a:po:w- | NA | lye |
| +pekwiwa?kwi?ta:wa | *penkwiw-a:xkwi-hta:-wa | PT | dust |
| +pekwiwe:wa | *penkwiw-e:-wa | AI | dust |
| +pekwiwe:wi | *penkwiw-e:-wi | П | dust |
| +pekwiwi:kwe?šinwa | *penkwiw-i:nkwe:-hšin-wa | AI | dust |
| +pele:mowa | *pele:-mo-wa | AI | turkey |
| +pele:wiwa | *pele:w-i-wa | AI | partridge |
| +pele?kawe:wa | *pele:-hkaw-e:wa | TA | turkey |
| +pema:čheθoweni | *pem-a:či-h-eso-weni | NI | along |
| +pema:čhiwe:weni | *pem-a:či-h-iwe:-weni | NI | along |
| +pema:čhowa | *pem-a:či-ho-wa | AI | along |
| +pema:čhoweni | *pem-a:či-ho-weni | NI | along |
| +pema:0wike:wa | *pem-a:nsw-ik-e:-wa | AI | along |
| +pema:konaki:wa | *pem-a:konak-i:-wa | AI | walk |
| +pema:kone:wa | *pem-a:kone:-wa | AI | walk |
| +pema:mekθenwi | *pem-a:mehki-h0en-wi | II | along |
| +pema:mekšinwa | *pem-a:mehki-hšin-wa | AI | along |
| +pema:nemati | *pem-a:nem-atwi | П | along |
| +pema:pame:wa | *pem-a:pam-e:wa | TA | along |
| +pema:po:θowa | *pem-a:po:-so-wa | AI | float |
| +pema:pye:kamowi | *pem-a:pye:k-amo-wi | П | along |
| +pema:pye:wi | *pem-a:pye:-wi | п | along |
| +pema:pye?θenwi | *pem-a:pye:-h0en-wi | П | along |
| +pema:pye?šinwa | *pem-a:pye:-hšin-wa | AI | along |
| +pema:še:wa | *pem-a:nše:-wa | AI | go |
| +pema:takaškawiwa | *pem-a:taka:-škawi-wa | AI | along |
| +pema:te0he:wa | *pem-a:t-esi-h-e:wa | TA | life |
| | | | |

| +pema:teθimakati | *pem-a:t-esi-makatwi | П | life |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----|------------|
| +pema:te0ini | *pem-a:t-esi-ni | NI | life |
| +pema:teθiweniwiwi | *pem-a:t-esi-wen-iwi-wi | П | life |
| +pema:wale:wa | *pem-a:wal-e:wa | TA | lead |
| +pema:wate:wa | *pem-a:wate:-wa | AI | along |
| +pemahoθowa | *pem-a:hw-eso-wa | AI | by canoe |
| +pemahwale:wa | *pem-a:hw-al-e:wa | TA | by canoe |
| +pemahwita:wa | *pem-a:hwi-ta:-wa | PT | by canoe |
| +pemakote:wi | *pem-akote:-wi | П | along |
| +pemapiwa | *pem-api-wa | AI | along |
| +pema?θama?ča:wi | *pem-a:?0am-ahčya:-wi | П | along |
| +pema?θeme:wa | *pem-a:?0em-e:wa | TA | along |
| +pema?θeta:wa | *pem-a:?0eta:-wa | PT | along |
| +pema?konamwa | *pem-a:xkw-en-amwa | TI | plan for |
| +pema?kone:wa | *pem-a:xkw-en-e:wa | TA | plan for |
| +pema?kwapiwa | *pem-a:xkw-api-wa | AI | along |
| +pema?kwe:wiwi | *pem-a:xkwe:-wi-wi | П | along |
| +pema?kwe?θe:wa | *pem-a:xkwe:-?le:-wa | AI | fall |
| +pema?kwi?θeta:wa | *pem-a:xkwi-hθeta:-wa | PT | lengthwise |
| +pema?kwi?šime:wa | *pem-a:xkwi-hšim-e:wa | TA | lengthwise |
| +pema?te:wa | *pem-a?te:-wa | П | along |
| +pematwe:mowa | *pem-atwe:mo-wa | AI | cry |
| +pemawa?kamikya:wi | *pemaw-axkamik-ya:-wi | П | land |
| +pemawe:wa | *pem-aw-e:wa | TA | take |
| +peme:lemowa | *pem-e:lemo-wa | AI | along |
| +peme:wa | *pem-e:wa | TA | take |
| +pemenamawe:wa | *pemen-amaw-e:wa | AI | care |
| +pemenetiθowa | *pemen-etwiso-wa | AI | care |
| +peme?kawile:wa | *pem-ehkawi-0-e:wa | TA | along |
| +peme?kawiwa | *pem-ehkawi-wa | AI | along |
| +peme?košiwe:wa | *pem-ehkweš-iwe:-wa | AI | row |
| +peme?tawe:wa | *pem-ehtaw-e:wa | TA | along |
| +pemešhwe:wa | *pem-ešihw-e:wa | TA | along |
| +pemeštawe:wa | *pem-ešihtaw-e:wa | TA | along |
| +pemetone:mowa | *pem-etone:-mo-wa | AI | along |
| +pemetoneškawiwa | *pem-etone:-škawi-wa | AI | along |
| +pemhwale:wa | *pem-ahw-al-e:wa | TA | along |
| +pemičika:pawi:wa | *pemi-či-ka:pawi-i-wa | AI | side-to |
| +pemičika:pawi:wi | *pemi-či-ka:pawi-i-wi | п | side-to |
| +pemičipaliwa | *pemi-či-pali-wa | AI | sidewise |
| +pemičiptawiwa | *pemi-či-pahtawi-wa | AI | side-to |

| +pemiθkawiwi | *pemi-s-ehkawi-wi | П | side-to |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|----------|
| +pemi:paliwi | *pem-i:-pali-wi | П | along |
| +pemikenwi | *pem-iken-wi | П | grow |
| +pemikhe:wa | *pemi-ki-h-e:wa | TA | grow |
| +pemikiwa | *pemi-ki-wa | AI | grow |
| +pemikta:wa | *pemi-ki-hta:-wa | PT | grow |
| +pemile?kawe:wa | *pemi-0-ehkaw-e:wa | TA | by |
| +pemile?kawike:wa | *pemi-0-ehkaw-ik-e:wa | TA | by |
| +pemilešhamwa | *pemi-0-eših-amwa | TI | along |
| +pemilešhike:wa | *pemi-0-ešihi-ke:-wa | AI | along |
| +pemilešhotiwaki | *pemi-0-ešihw-etwi-waki | AI | along |
| +pemileštamwa | *pemi-θ-ešiht-amwa | TI | along |
| +pemilotamwa | *pemi-0ot-amwa | TI | accept |
| +pemilotawe:wa | *pemi-Ootaw-e:wa | TA | accept |
| +pemina:ke:wa | *pemi-na:ke:-wa | AI | by |
| +peminika:le:wa | *pemi-nika:0-e:wa | TA | along |
| +peminika:tamwa | *pemi-nika:t-amwa | TI | along |
| +pemipali?ta:wa | *pemi-pali-hta:-wa | PT | along |
| +pemipaliwi | *pemi-pali-wi | П | along |
| +pemipal?he:wa | *pemi-pali-h-e:wa | TA | hither |
| +pemipečiwa | *pemi-peči-wa | AI | along |
| +pemipe0awe:wa | *pemi-pesaw-e:wa | TA | drive |
| +pemipeθoweni | *pemi-peso-wen-i | NI | travel |
| +pemiphekwiwa | *pemi-pah-ekwi-wa | AI | ride |
| +pemiphowa | *pemi-paho-wa | AI | by |
| +pemipočikan | *pemi-pweči-kan- | NI | plough |
| +pemipočike:wa | *pemi-pweči-ke:-wa | AI | plough |
| +pemipole:wa | *pemi-pwel-e:wa | TA | plough |
| +pemipota.wa | *pemi-pweta:-wa | PT | plough |
| +pemipotamawe:wa | *pemi-pwet-amaw-e:wa | TA | plough |
| +pemipotawe:wa | *pemi-pwetaw-e:wa | TA | plough |
| +pemiptawa?keθenwi | *pemi-pahtaw-axkesen-wi | NI | along |
| +pemiptawipale?θiwa | *pemi-pahtawi-pal-ehs-i-wa | AI | along |
| +pemi?0e:kan | *pemi-?le:-kan- | NA | along |
| +pemi?θe:makanwi | *pemi-?le:-makan-wi | П | along |
| +pemi?θe:wi | *pemi-?le:-wi | П | go round |
| +pemi7šime:wa | *pemi-hšim-e:wa | TA | along |
| +pemi?šimowa | *pemi-hšimo-wa | AI | along |
| +pemi?ta:wa | *pemi-hta:-wa | PT | support |
| +pemita:čike:wa | *pemi-ta:či-ke:-wa | AI | along |
| +pemita:čimowa | *pemi-ta:čimo-wa | AI | along |
| 771 | | | |

| +pemita:pya:θowa | *pemi-ta:pya:-so-wa | AI | along |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----|------------|
| +pemita:pya:le:wa | *pemi-ta:pya:-θ-e:wa | TA | ride |
| +pemita:pya:lekwiwa | *pemi-ta:pya:-0-ekwi-wa | AI | ride |
| +pemita:pya:šiwe:wa | *pemi-ta:pya:-š-iwe:-wa | AI | drive |
| +pemita:pya:tamawe:wa | *pemi-ta:pya:-t-amaw-e:wa | TA | haul |
| +pemita:pya:tamwa | *pemi-ta:pya:-t-amwa | TI | haul |
| +pemita:pye:wa | *pemi-ta:pye:-wa | AI | pull |
| +pemitpičikan | *pemi-t-ahpiči-kan- | NI | crossbar |
| +pemitpiθowa | *pemi-t-ahpiso-wa | AI | side-to |
| +pemitpile:wa | *pemi-t-ahpi0-e:wa | TA | side-to |
| +pemitpita:wa | *pemi-t-ahpita:-wa | PT | side-to |
| +pemitta:wa | *pemi-t-a?ta:-wa | PT | crosswise |
| +pemitwo?θe:wa | *pemi-t-woh0e:-wa | AI | sidewise |
| +pemiwe:we:peθowa | *pemi-we:we:-pes-o-wa | AI | hear |
| +pemiwe:we:pete:wi | *pemi-we:we:-pete:-wi | П | heard |
| +pemiweta?Oowa | *pemi-wet-a:?so-wa | AI | encumbered |
| +pemotamawe:wa | *pem-ot-amaw-e:wa | TA | shoot |
| +pemotiwaki | *pem-ot-wi-waki | AI | shoot |
| +pem7he:wa | *pemi-h-e:wa | TA | support |
| +pem?hetiwaki | *pemi-h-etwi-waki | AI | support |
| +pem?howa | *pem-aho-wa | AI | along |
| +pem?ška:kan | *pem-ešk-a:kan- | NI | along |
| +pem?škawe:wa | *pem-eškaw-e:wa | TA | along |
| +pemwe:keθiwa | *pem-we:k-esi-wa | AI | noise |
| +pemwe:tamwa | *pem-we:-t-amwa | TI | along |
| +pemwe:we:kati | *pem-we:we:k-atwi | П | along |
| +pemwe:we:keθiwa | *pem-we:we:k-esi-wa | AI | along |
| +pemwo?θale:wa | *pem-woh0al-e:wa | TA | along |
| +pemwo?θata:wa | *pem-woh@ata:-wa | PT | along |
| +pemwo?θe:makanwi | *pem-woh0e:-makan-wi | П | along |
| +pena:čta:wa | *pen-a:či-hta:-wa | PT | spoil |
| +pena:čtamawe:wa | *pen-a:ći-ht-amaw-e:wa | TA | spoil |
| +pena?θenwa | *pen-a:?\text{\text{\text{e}n-wa}} | П | blow |
| +pena?šiwa | *pen-a:?ši-wa | AI | blow |
| +penawe:wa | *pen-awe:-wa | AI | lay eggs |
| +pen?škwa:wata:wa | *pen-eskw-a:wata:-wa | PT | spread |
| +pen?škwe:kenamwa | *pen-eskw-e:k-en-amwa | TI | spread |
| +pen?škwipeta:wa | *pen-eskwi-peta:-wa | PT | unfold |
| +penhwe:wa | *pen-ahw-e:wa | TA | down |
| +penipaliwa | *peni-pali-wa | AI | downward |
| +penipal?howa | *peni-pali-ho-wa | AI | downward |
| | | | |

| +penipele:wa | *peni-pe0-e:wa | TA | down |
|------------------------|----------------------------|----|-------------|
| +penipeta:wa | *peni-peta:-wa | PT | down |
| +penipočikan | *peni-pweči-kan- | NI | mill |
| +peni?θeta:wa | *peni-hθeta:-wa | TI | down |
| +peni?ta:wa | *peni-?ta:-wa | AI | down |
| +peniwa | *pen-i-wa | AI | bear |
| +peno:me:wa | *pen-o:m-e:wa | TA | down |
| +peno:tamwa | *pen-o:nt-amwa | TI | down |
| +penowa | *pen-o-wa | AI | away |
| +pen?hamwa | *pen-ah-amwa | TI | down |
| +pen?ha?kwe:wa | *pen-ah-a:xkwe:-wa | AI | comb |
| +pen?škenamawe:wa | *pen-ešk-en-amaw-e:wa | TA | down |
| +pen?škenamwa | *pen-ešk-en-amwa | TI | down |
| +pepakθenwi | *pepaki-hθen-wi | П | thin |
| +pepakešwe:wa | *pepak-ešw-e:wa | TA | thin |
| +pepakšinwa | *pepaki-hšin-wa | AI | thin |
| +pepakye:kati | *pepak-ye:k-atwi | П | thin |
| +pepikwe:ya:wi | *pepikwe:-ya:-wi | П | hollow |
| +pepikwiwa | *pepikw-i-wa | AI | whistle |
| +pepkeče 00 | *pepexk-ečye:-hs-ehs- | NA | pot-bellied |
| +pepkeče:wa | *pepexk-ečye:-wa | AI | pot-bellied |
| +pepye:θa?konamwa | *pepye:s-a:xkw-en-amwa | TI | pat |
| +pepye:θkamwa | *pepye:s-ehk-amwa | TI | wear |
| +pešikwa:čimwi?tawe:wa | *pešikw-a:ćyemwi-htaw-e:wa | TA | straight |
| +pešikwa:čimw?he:wa | *pešikw-a:čyemwi-h-e:wa | TA | straight |
| +pešikwapiwa | *pešikw-api-wa | AI | straight |
| +pešikwa?kwati | *pešikw-a:xkw-atwi | П | straight |
| +pešikwe:leme:wa | *pešikw-e:lem-e:wa | TA | straight |
| +pešikwika:pawiwa | *pešikwi-ka:pawi-wa | AI | straight |
| +pešikwi?ćike:wa | *pešikwi-hči-ke;-wa | AI | straight |
| +pešikwiwele:wa | *pešikwi-wel-e:wa | TA | straight |
| +pešikwiweta:wa | *pešikwi-weta:-wa | PT | straight |
| +peteke:leme:wa | *petek-e:lem-e:wa | TA | back |
| +peteke:letamawe:wa | *petek-e:lent-amaw-e:wa | TA | back |
| +petekenamwa | *petek-en-amwa | TI | back |
| +petekonamwa | *petekw-en-amwa | TI | fold |
| +petekonikani | *petekw-en-ikan-i | NI | raft |
| +petekwapiwa | *petekw-api-wa | AI | hunch |
| +petekwa?kwileče:wa | *petekw-a:xkwi-0enčye:-wa | AI | clench |
| +petekwe:kene:wa | *petekw-e:k-en-e:wa | TA | fold |
| +petekwikiwa | *petekw-iki-wa | AI | hump |
| | | | |

| +petekwimin | *petekwi-min- | | prune |
|------------------|-------------------------|----|--------------|
| +petekwipal?howa | *petekwi-pali-ho-wa | AI | double |
| +petekwi?kwe:wa | *petekwi-7kwe:-wa | AI | round |
| +petekwowa | *petekw-o-wa | AI | double |
| +pi:ča:wi | *pi:nč-ya:-wi | п | far |
| +pi:čθe:ma:wa:n | *pi:nči-70e:ma:w-a:n- | NA | pouch |
| +pi:čθe:wi | *pi:nči-?le:-wi | П | inside |
| +pi:čikoma:kan | *pi:nči-kom-a:kan- | NA | |
| +pi:čikome:wa | *pi:nči-kome:-wa | AI | snuff |
| +pi:cile?kawe:wa | *pi:nči-θ-ehkaw-e:wa | TA | inside |
| +pi:čiminakati | *pi:nči-minak-atwi | П | grains |
| +pi:čiminakeθiwa | *pi:nči-minak-esi-wa | AI | grains |
| +pi:čine?ke:wa | *pi:nči-neθke:-wa | AI | inside |
| +pi:čipeθowa | *pi:nči-pes-o-wa | AI | mud |
| +pi:čipele:wa | *pi:nči-pe0-e:wa | TA | inside |
| +pi:čiwe:penamwa | *pi:nči-we:p-en-amwa | TI | inside |
| +pi:čiwele:wa | *pi:nči-wel-e:wa | TA | inside |
| +pi:θka:kan | *pi:ns-ehk-a:kan- | NI | coat |
| +pi:θkawe:wa | *pi:ns-ehkaw-e:wa | TA | envelope |
| +pi:θkawene:wa | *pi:ns-ehkaw-en-e:wa | TA | put on |
| +pi:0kawe?0i | *pi:ns-ehkaw-ehs-i | NI | garment |
| +pi:0kawike:wa | *pi:ns-ehkawi-ke:-wa | AI | envelope |
| +pi:ka:kaminwi | *pi:k-a:kamy-enwi | П | grit |
| +pi:kala:moθowa | *pi:nk-a0a:mw-eso-wa | AI | drown |
| +pi:kala:mone:wa | *pi:nk-a0a:mw-en-e:wa | TA | drown |
| +pi:kala:mwiwa | *pi:nk-a0a:mwi-wa | AI | drown |
| +pi:ka?kate | *pi:nk-a:hkate:- | AI | fast |
| +pi:kθeta:wa | *pi:nki-h0eta:-wa | PT | spark |
| +pi:ke:phowa | *pi:nke:-paho-wa | AI | to weariness |
| +pi:kke0amwa | *pi:kw-ehk-es-amwa | TI | break |
| +pi:kkole:wa | *pi:kw-ehkwe0-e:wa | TA | cut |
| +pi:kkotamawe:wa | *pi:kw-ehkwet-amaw-e:wa | TA | cut |
| +pi:kkotamwa | *pi:kw-ehkwet-amwa | TI | cut |
| +pi:koče:namwa | *pi:kw-ečye:-n-amwa | TI | break |
| +pi:koče:ne:wa | *pi:kw-ečye:-n-e:wa | TA | break |
| +pi:ko0we:wa | *pi:kw-esw-e:wa | TA | break |
| +pi:konamawe:wa | *pi:kw-en-amaw-e:wa | TA | break |
| +pi:košamwa | *pi:kw-eš-amwa | TI | break |
| +pi:košwe:wa | *pi:kw-ešw-e:wa | TA | break |
| +pi:kšimowa | *pi:nki-hšimo-wa | AI | to death |
| +pi:kškamawe:wa | *pi:kw-ešk-amaw-e:wa | TA | break |
| | • | | |

| +pi:kwapiwa | *pi:kw-api-wa | AI | break |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-------|-----------|
| +pi:kwa?0enwi | *pi:kw-a:?0en-wi | П | break |
| +pi:kwa?keθene:paliwa | *pi:kw-axkesene:-pali-wa | AI | break |
| +pi:kwa?keθene:wa | *pi:kw-axkesene:-wa | AI | break |
| +pi:kwa?te:wi | *pi:kw-a?te:-wi | П | break |
| +pi:kwatamawe:wa | *pi:kw-ant-amaw-e:wa | TA | break |
| +pi:kwatamwa | *pi:kw-ant-amwa | TI | break |
| +pi:kwipaliwi | *pi:kwi-pal-i-wi | П | break |
| +pi:kwipočike:weni | *pi:kwi-pweči-ke:-weni | NI | plow |
| +pi:kwipota:wa | *pi:kwi-pweta:-wa | PT | break |
| +pi:kwipota?0owa | *pi:kwi-pwet-a:?so-wa | AI | break |
| +pi:kwi?0eta:wa | *pi:kwi-h0eta:-wa | PT | break |
| +pi:kwitepehwe:wa | *pi:kwi-tempe:-hw-e:wa | TA | smash |
| +pi:kwiwe:pškamwa | *pi:kwi-we:p-ešk-amwa | TI | break |
| +pi:kwiwe:pškawe:wa | *pi:kwi-we:p-eškaw-e:wa | TA | break |
| +pi:la:kon- | *pi:l-a:kon- | XP | clean |
| +pi:la:piwa | *pi:l-a:pi-wa | AI | clean |
| +pi:lakškamwa | *pi:l-axky-ešk-amwa | TI | clean |
| +pi:la?čike:wa | *pi:l-a?ći-ke:-wa | AI | clean |
| +pi:la?θe:wa | *pi:l-a?l-e:wa | TA | clean |
| +pi:la?kamikati | *pi:l-axkamik-atwi | II | clean |
| +pi:la?ta:wa | *pi:l-a?ta:-wa | TI | clean |
| +pi:leθe:letiθowa | *pi:l-es-e:lent-wiso-wa | AI | clean |
| +pi:le:leme:wa | *pi:l-e:lem-e:wa | TA | clean |
| +pi:le:letamwa | *pi:l-e:lent-amwa | TI | clean |
| +pi:le?0akya:wi | *pi:l-ehθak-ya:-wi | II | clean |
| +pi:17howa | *pi:li-ho-wa | AI | clean |
| +pi:ma?kwhwe:wa | *pyi:m-a:xkw-ahw-e:wa | TA | constrict |
| +pi:ma?kw?hamwa | *pyi:m-a:xkw-ah-amwa | TI | thunder |
| +pi:pemwe:wa | *pi:pemw-e:wa | TA | shoot |
| +pi:ta:kan | *pi:nt-a:kan-i | NI | pocket |
| +pi:ta:kone:wa | *pi:nt-a:kone:-wa | AI | inside |
| +pi:ta:pkwe:we:penamwa | *pi:nt-a:pe0kwe:-we:p-en-amv | va TI | put |
| +pi:ta:wale:wa | *pi:nt-a:wal-e:wa | TA | haul |
| +pi:tahole:wa | *pi:nt-a:h-wel-e:wa | TA | inside |
| +pi:tawi?θenwi | *pi:ntawi-h0en-wi | П | inside |
| +pi:tawi?šinwa | *pi:ntawi-hšin-wa | AI | inside |
| +pi:teče:te:pi | *pi:nt-ečye:-te:pi- | AI | inside |
| +pi:tha:θowa | *pi:nt-ah-a:so-wa | AI | bury |
| +pi:tika:wale:wa | *pi:nt-wik-a:wal-e:wa | TA | inside |
| +pi:tika:waletiwaki | *pi:nt-wik-a:wal-etwi-waki | ΑI | enter |
| | | | |

| +pi:tika:wata:wa | *pi:nt-wik-a:wata:-wa | РТ | inside |
|------------------------------------|--|----|------------------|
| +pi:tikatawetiθowa | *pi:nt-wik-ataw-etwiso-wa | AI | inside |
| +pi:tikawetiwaki | *pi:nt-wik-aw-etwi-waki | AI | inside |
| +pi:tike:kočinwa | *pi:nt-wike:-kočin-wa | AI | inside |
| +pi:tike:kwaškwalwa | | AI | |
| +pi:tike:makati | *pi:nt-wike:-kwa:škwa0-wa *pi:nt-wike:-makat-wi | П | jump inside |
| +pi:tike:nakati +pi:tike:paliwa | | ΑI | inside |
| +pi:tike:pal?he:wa | *pi:nt-wike:-pali-wa | TA | inside |
| +pi:tike:pal?howa | *pi:nt-wike:-pali-h-e:wa | AI | inside |
| | *pi:nt-wike:-pali-ho-wa | TA | inside |
| +pi:tike:pele:wa | *pi:nt-wike:-peθ-e:wa | | inside |
| +pi:tike:pete:wi | *pi:nt-wike:-pete:-wi | П | |
| +pi:tike:ta:čimowa | *pi:nt-wike:-ta:čimo-wa | AI | inside inside |
| +pi:tike:we:penamwa | *pi:nt-wike:-we:p-en-amwa | TI | |
| +pi:tike:wo:te:wa | *pi:nt-wike:w-o:te:-wa | AI | crawl |
| +pi:tike:ya:mo:wa | *pi:nt-wike:y-a:mo:-wa | AI | inside |
| +pi:tike:ya:waθowa | *pi:nt-wike:y-a:waso-wa | AI | carry |
| +pi:tike:ya:wata:wa | *pi:nt-wike:y-a:wata:-wa | PT | inside |
| +pi:tike:ya?θenwi | *pi:nt-wike:y-a:70en-wi | п | inside |
| +pi:tikehe:wa | *pi:nt-wike:-h-e:wa | TA | inside |
| +pi:tike?šimowa | *pi:nt-wike:-hšimo-wa | AI | into |
| +pi:tikeškawiwa | *pi:nt-wike:-škawi-wa | AI | into |
| +pi:tiko:tehotiwaki | *pi:nt-wik-o:te:-hw-etwi-waki | AI | into |
| +pi:tiko:tehowa | *pi:nt-wik-o:te:-ho-wa | AI | into |
| +pi:tikwe:pene:wa | *pi:nt-wik-we:p-en-e:wa | TA | into |
| +pi:tikwe:penika:θowa | *pi:nt-wik-we:p-eni-ka:so-wa | AI | into |
| +pi:tikwe:phamwa | *pi:nt-wik-we:p-ah-amwa | TI | into |
| +pi:tikwe:phwe:wa | *pi:nt-wik-we:p-ahw-e:wa | TA | into |
| +pi:tkwe7ta:wa | *pi:nt-exkwe:-?ta:-wa | AI | inside |
| +pi:to:te:wa | *pi:nt-o:te:-wa | AI | inside |
| +pi:wa:nemowa | *pi:w-a:nemo-wa | AI | particles |
| +pi:wa:pkθ | *pi:w-a:peθkw-ehs- | NI | metal |
| +pi:wa:pkwe:wiwa | *pi:w-a:pe0kw-e:wi-wa | AI | metal |
| +pi:wa:pkwe:wiwi | *pi:w-a:peθkw-e:wi-wi | П | metal |
| +pi:wa:pkwe:ya:pi | *pi:w-a:peθkwe:-y-a:py-i | NI | metal |
| +pi:wa:pkwimine?0 | *pi:w-a:pe0kwi-min-ehs- | NA | metal |
| +pi:wame:wa | *pi:w-am-e:wa | TA | scraps |
| +pi:wa?0enwi | *pi:w-a:?0en-wi | П | particles |
| +pi:wa?šiwa | *pi;w-a:?ši-wa | ΑI | particles |
| +pi:watamwa | *pi:w-ant-amwa | TI | scraps |
| +pi:we:leme:wa | *pi:w-e:lem-e:wa | TA | small |
| +pi:we:leta:koθiwa | *pi:w-e:lent-a:kw-esi-wa | ΑI | small |
| | | | |

| +pi:we-fike.wa +pi:weleniwiwa +pi:weleniwiwa +pi:weleniwiwa +pi:wel'Rohakhikanali +pi:welhikanali +pi:selhikanali +pi:selh | | | | |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------|----|-------------|
| +pit.we/θakhikanali *pitw-ehk-en-ehθe-wa NI shavings +pitwe/Rota/Roma *pitw-ehk-en-ehθe-wa AI pick +pitwe/Rota/Roma *pitw-ehk-et-a/so-wa AI shavings +pitwe/Rota/Bowa *pitw-ehk-et-a/so-wa AI shavings +pitw/hikwa/Bowa *pitw-sh-kwe/so-wa AI shavings +pitw/hikwa/Bowa *pitw-sh-kwe/so-wa AI bedwork +pitkhikan *pit/s-sh-kkan- NI chop +pitklotamwa *pit/s-sh-kkee-e-wa TA chop +pitklotamwa *pit/s-s-khwet-amwa TI chop +pitklotamwa *pit/s-a-khaan-mawa TI chop +pitklotamwa *pit/s-s-ka-amwa TI chop +pitklohewa *pit/s-ka-b-wa TA | +pi:we:šike:wa | *pi:we:-ši-ke:-wa | AI | sock |
| +pit.we/Rcne/dewa | | *pi:w-elenyiw-i-wa | AI | small |
| +pi:werkota:kanali | +pi:we?θakhikanali | *pi:w-eh⊕ak-ahi-kan-ali | NI | shavings |
| +pi.we/kota?6owa +pi.w-hamwa +pi.w/hamwa +pi.w/hamwa +pi.w/hamwa +pi.w/hamwa +pi.w-hamwa +pi.w-hi.kwa?3o-wa +pi.wahi-kwa?3o-wa +pi.wahi-kwa +pi.wahi-kwa +pi.yahi-kwa +pi.yahi-kwa +pi.yahi-kwahi-kwa +pi.y | +pi:we?kene?θe:wa | *pi:w-ehk-en-ehθe:-wa | AI | pick |
| +pi.whwe.wa | +pi:we?kota:kanali | *pi:w-ehkwet-a:kan-ali | NI | shavings |
| +pi:w/hamwa | +pi:we?kota?θowa | *pi:w-ehkwet-a:?so-wa | AI | shavings |
| +pi.whikwa?6owa +pi8hikan *pi:R-ah-ikan *pi:R-ah- | +pi:whwe:wa | *pi:w-ahw-e:wa | TA | brush |
| +pi6lkikan *pi.7s-sh-ikan- NI chop +pi6kole.wa *pi.7s-sh-kweb-e-wa TA chop +pi6kole.wa *pi.7s-sh-kwet-amwa TI chop +pi6kole.wa *pi.7s-akana.nt-amwa TI chop +pi76dathamwa *pi.7s-ak-ah-amwa TI chew +pi76dathamwa *pi.7s-ak-ah-amwa TI harrow +pi76dathamwa *pi.7s-ak-ah-amwa TI slice +pi76lkanewa *pi.7s-ak-kah-ehe-wa AI chop +pi76lkenwi *pi.7s-ikah-ewa TA chop +pi76lkhewa *pi.7s-ikah-ewa TA chop +pi76lkhewa *pi.7s-ikah-ewa TA chop +pi76lkihewa *pi.7s-ikah-ewa TA chop +pi76lkihewa *pi.7s-ikah-ewa TA chop +pi76likiwa *pi.7s-ikah-ewa TA chop +pi76likiwa *pi.7s-imak-ewa AI picces +pi7fiminakediwa *pi.7s-imak-esi-wa AI picces +pi7fimi | +pi:w?hamwa | | TI | brush |
| +pifkolewa *pi.7s-ehkwed-ewa TA chop +pifkotamwa *pi.7s-ehkwet-amwa TI chop +pif/8damatamwa *pi.7s-ehkwet-amwa TI chop +pif/8damwa *pi.7s-at-ah-amwa TI chop +pif/8damwa *pi.7s-at-ah-amwa TI harrow +pif/8dahikam *pi.7s-at-ah-ikan- NI harrow +pif/8dahikam *pi.7s-at-ah-ikan- NI harrow +pif/8dahikam *pi.7s-a-amwa TI slice +pif/8dikahewa *pi.7s-ikah-ew-wa AI chop +pif/8dikhamwa *pi.7s-ikah-amwa TI chop +pif/8dikiwa *pi.7s-ikah-awa AI particles +pif/8dikiwa *pi.7s-ikah-awa AI particles +pif/8diminakefiwa *pi.7s-ikah-awa AI particles +pif/8diminakefiwa *pi.7s-ikah-awa AI picces +pif/8minakefiwa *pi.7s-ikah-awa AI picces +pif/8minakefiwa *pi.7s-ikah-awa AI picces +pif/8minakefiwa *pi.7s-ikah-awa AI picces +pif/8minakefiwa *pi.7s-ikah-awa AI picces +pif/8minakef | +pi:w?hikwa?0owa | *pi:w-ahi-kwa:7so-wa | AI | beadwork |
| +piRottamwa *pi.75-ehkwet-amwa TI chop +piRottamwa *pi.75-ehkwet-amwa TI chop +piRottamwa *pi.75-akana:nt-amwa TI chew +piRottamwa *pi.75-ak-ah-amwa TI harrow +piRottamwa *pi.75-at-ah-amwa TI harrow +piRotkam *pi.75-ek-amwa TI sice +piRotkaho: wa *pi.75-ek-amwa TI sice +piRotkamwa *pi.75-ikah-eh0e: wa AI chop +piRotkamwa *pi.75-ikah-ewa TA AI pi.20 +piRotkamwa | +piθhikan | *pi:7s-ah-ikan- | NI | chop |
| +pi?dakana:tamwa *pi.?s-akana:nt-amwa TI chop +pi?datamwa *pi.?s-ant-amwa TI chew +pi?datamwa *pi.?s-ant-amwa TI chew +pi?dathikan *pi.?s-ant-ah-amwa TI harrow +pi?dathikan *pi.?s-ant-ah-kan- NI harrow +pi?deswe.wa *pi.?s-amwa TI slice +pi?dikahde.wa *pi.?s-ikeh-de-wa AI chop +pi?dikinamwa *pi.?s-ikah-amwa TI chop +pi?dikinamkati *pi.?s-ik-i-wa AI particles +pi?diminakediwa *pi.?s-ik-i-wa AI particles +pi?diminakediwa *pi.?s-ik-i-wa AI pi.cees +pi?diminakediwa *pi.?s-iminak-esi-wa AI pi.cees +pi?diminakediwa *pi.?s-iminak-esi-wa AI twitch +pi?pimetoneskawiwa *pi.fisi-minak-esi-wa AI twitch +pi?pimetoneskawiwa *pi.himw-akoci-wa AI twitch +pi?tawakoti.wa *pi.himw-akoci-wa TI <td>+piθkole:wa</td> <td>*pi:7s-ehkwe0-e:wa</td> <td>TA</td> <td>chop</td> | +piθkole:wa | *pi:7s-ehkwe0-e:wa | TA | chop |
| +pi?datamwa *pi.?s-att-amwa TI chew +pi?datamwa *pi.?s-att-ah-amwa TI harrow +pi?dathikan *pi.?s-at-ah-amwa TI harrow +pi?desamwa *pi.?s-at-ah-ikan- NI harrow +pi?desamwa *pi.?s-at-ah-ikan- NI harrow +pi?desamwa *pi.?s-es-amwa TI slice +pi?dikah@e.wa *pi.?s-ikah-eh@e.wa AI chop +pi?dikah@e.wa *pi.?s-ikah-amwa TI chop +pi?dikhe.wa *pi.?s-ikah-e.wa TA chop +pi?dikhe.wa *pi.?s-ikah-e.wa TA chop +pi?dikhi.wa *pi.?s-ikah-e.wa TA chop +pi?diki.wa *pi.?s-ikah-e.wa TA chop +pi?diminakati *pi.?s-iminak-e.wa TA chop +pi?diminakati *pi.?s-iminak-e.wa AI piridiminakefiwa *pi.?s-iminak-e.wa AI grind *pi?diminakefiwa *pi.?s-iminak-e.wa AI grind *pi?diminakefiwa *pi.?s-iminek-e.wa AI grind *pi?diminakefiwa *pi.?s-iminek-e.wa AI grind *pi?diminakefiwa *pi.?s-iminek-e.wa AI grind *pi?diminakefiwa *pi.?s-iminek-e.wa AI grind *twitch *pi?tawakota.wa *pi.htaw-akota-wa AI extra layer *pi?tawakota.wa *pi.htaw-akota-wa PT extra layer *pi?tawakota.wa *pi.htaw-akota-wa AI extra layer *pi?tawai?deta.wa *pi.htaw-akota-wa AI extra layer *pi?tawai?deta.wa *pi.htawi-heletawa TI extra layer *pi?tawai?deta.wa *pi.htawi-heletawa TI extra layer *pi?tawai?sime.wa *pi.htawi-heletawa TI extra layer *pi?tawai?sima *pi.htawi-heletawa TI extra layer *pi?tawai.sima *pi.htawi-heletawa TI extra layer *pi?tawai.sima *pi.htawi-heletawa TI extra layer *pi?tawai.sima *pi.htawi-heletaw | +piθkotamwa | *pi:7s-ehkwet-amwa | TI | chop |
| +pi7eathamwa *pi7s-at-ah-amwa TI harrow +pi7eathikan *pi.7s-at-ah-ikan- NI harrow +pi7eswe.wa *pi.7s-es-at-ah-ikan- NI harrow +pi7eswe.wa *pi.7s-es-at-ah-ikan- TA slice +pi7eswe.wa *pi.7s-es-at-ah-ikan- TA slice +pi7elikenewi *pi.7s-ika-he-wa AI chop +pi7elikenwa *pi.7s-ikah-amwa TI chop +pi7elikiwa *pi.7s-ika-wa AI particles +pi7elikiwa *pi.7s-ika-wa AI particles +pi7eliminaketiwa *pi.7s-ika-wa AI picees +pi7eliminaketiwa *pi.7s-iminak-es-wa AI picees +pi7eliminaketiwa *pi.7s-iminak-es-wa AI twitch +pi7pimenceskawiwa *pi.1s-iminak-es-wa AI twitch +pi7pimenceskawiwa *pi.1s-iminak-es-wa AI twitch +pi7tawakocinwa *pi.1s-aw-akocin-wa AI twitch +pi7tawakocinwa *pi.1s-aw-akote-wa | +pi?θakana:tamwa | *pi:7s-akana:nt-amwa | TI | chop |
| +pi7edathikam *pi.7s-at-ah-ikan- pi7esamwa *pi.7s-es-amwa *pi.7s-es-amwa *pi.7s-es-amwa *pi.7s-es-amwa *pi.7s-ikah-ehde-wa *pi.7s-ikah-ehde-wa *pi.7s-ikah-ehde-wa *pi.7s-ikah-amwa *pi.7s-ikah-amwa *pi.7s-ikah-amwa *pi.7s-ikah-awa * | +pi?θatamwa | *pi:?s-ant-amwa | TI | chew |
| +pi?desamwa *pi.?s-es-amwa TI slice +pi?desamwa *pi.?s-es-w-ewa TA slice +pi?deswe:wa *pi.?s-is-es-w-ewa AI chop +pi?deswe:wa *pi.?s-is-is-minak-es-wa AI chop +pi?deshemwi *pi.?s-is-is-minak-ewa TA chop +pi?deshewa *pi.?s-is-is-wa TA chop +pi?deshewa *pi.?s-is-imak-ewa AI particles +pi?desinakati *pi.?s-imak-atwi II pieces +pi?desina?dewa *pi.?s-imak-atwi AI pices +pi?desina?dewa *pi.?s-imak-atwi AI pices +pi?desina?dewa *pi.?s-imak-aswi-wa AI twitch +pi?pimetoneskawiwa *pi.?si-minak-esi-wa AI twitch +pi?tawakocinwa *pi.htaw-akoi-wa AI twitch +pi?tawakocinwa *pi.htaw-akoi-wa AI extra layer +pi?tawakote.wa *pi.htaw-akote-wa TA extra layer +pi?tawakote.wi *pi.htawi-kote-wa II </td <td>+pi?Oathamwa</td> <td>*pi:?s-at-ah-amwa</td> <td>TI</td> <td>harrow</td> | +pi?Oathamwa | *pi:?s-at-ah-amwa | TI | harrow |
| +pi70e8we.wa *pi.75-e8we.wa TA slice +pi70kiah0e.wa *pi.75-ikah-eh0ewa AI chop +pi70kikamwa *pi.75-ikah-amwa TI chop +pi70kikama *pi.75-ikah-amwa TI chop +pi70kikwa *pi.75-ikah-amwa TI chop +pi70kikwa *pi.75-ikah-awa AI particles +pi70kikwa *pi.75-ikah-ewa AI particles +pi70kiminakati *pi.75-iminak-atwi II pieces +pi70kiminake6iwa *pi.75-iminak-atwi II pieces +pi70kiminake6iwa *pi.75-iminak-as-wa AI grind +pi70pimetone8kawiwa *pi.75-iminak-es-wa AI grind +pi70pimetone8kawiwi *pi.15-ipwet-a.750-wa AI extra layer +pi71tawakota.wa *pi.15-in-wa-kotiwa AI extra layer +pi71tawakota.wa *pi.15-in-wa-kotiwa PT extra layer +pi71tawikiwa *pi.15-in-wa-kotiwa AI extra layer +pi71tawi76enwi *pi.15-in-holewi II extra layer +pi71tawi76enwi *pi.15-in-holewi II extra layer +pi71tawi76enwa *pi.15-in-holewi II extra layer +pi71tawi78inwa *pi.15-in-wa-wa-wa-mi.15-in-wa AI extra layer +pi71tawi78inwa *pi.15-in-wa-wa-wa-mi.15-in-wa AI extra layer +pi71tawi78inwa *pi.15-in-wa-wa-wa-wa-mi.15-in-wa AI extra layer +pi71tawi78inwa *pi.15-in-wa-wa-wa-wa-mi.15-in-wa AI extra layer +pi71tawi78inwa *pi.15-in-wa-wa-wa-wa-mi.15-in-wa AI extra layer +pi71tawi78inwa *pi.15-in-wa-wa-wa-wa-wa-wa-wa-wa-wa-wa-wa-wa-wa- | +pi?θathikan | *pi:?s-at-ah-ikan- | NI | harrow |
| +pi70kikah0e.wa *pi.7s-ikah-eh0ewa AI chop +pi70kikahwi *pi.7s-ikah-amwa TI chop +pi70kikhe.wa *pi.7s-ikah-amwa TI chop +pi70kikhe.wa *pi.7s-ikah-amwa TI chop +pi70kikwa *pi.7s-ikah-amwa TA chop +pi70kikwa *pi.7s-ikah-awa AI particles +pi70kiminakati *pi.7s-iminak-at-wi II pieces +pi70kiminake0wa *pi.7s-iminak-at-wi AI pieces +pi70kiminake0wa *pi.7s-imenak-es-wa AI pieces +pi70kiminake0wa *pi.7s-imence-skawi-wa +pi70pimetoneskawi-wa *pi.1s-imence-skawi-wa +pi70pimetoneskawi-wa *pi.1maw-akocin-wa AI extra layer +pi7tawakocin-wa *pi.1maw-akoci-wa AI extra layer +pi7tawakoci-wa *pi.1maw-akoci-wa TA extra layer +pi7tawakoci-wi *pi.1maw-akota-wa PT extra layer +pi7tawakoci-wi *pi.1maw-akota-wa HI extra layer +pi7tawai/2eta-wa *pi.1maw-i-h0eta-wa AI extra layer +pi7tawi/2eta-wa *pi.1maw-i-h0eta-wa TI extra layer +pi7tawi/2eta-wa *pi.1maw-i-h0eta-wa TI extra layer +pi7tawi/3ime-wa *pi.1maw-i-h0 | +pi?θešamwa | *pi:?s-eš-amwa | TI | slice |
| +pi7elikenwi *pi.7s-iken-wi II chop pi7elikhamwa *pi.7s-ikah-amwa II chop pi7elikhamwa *pi.7s-ikah-amwa II chop pi7elikhewa *pi.7s-ikah-ewa II chop pi7elikiwa *pi.7s-ik-i-wa AI particles pi7eliminakati *pi.7s-ik-i-wa AI pieces pi7eliminakati *pi.7s-iminak-atwi II pieces pi7eliminakati *pi.7s-iminak-atwi II pieces pi7eliminake6iwa *pi.7s-iminak-esi-wa AI pieces pi7eliminake6iwa *pi.7s-iminak-esi-wa AI pieces pi7eliminake6iwa *pi.7s-iminak-esi-wa II twitch pi7eliminake6iwa *pi.1s-iminak-esi-wa II twitch pi7eliminake6iwa *pi.1s-iminak-esi-wa II twitch pi7eliminake6iwa *pi.1s-iminak-esi-wa II extra layer pi7eliminake6iwa *pi.1s-iminake6i-wa II extra layer pi7eliminake6iwa *pi.1s-iminake1-wa II extra layer pi7eliminake6iwa *pi.1s-iminake6iminake6iminake6 | +pi?θešwe:wa | *pi:?s-ešw-e:wa | TA | slice |
| +pi78ikhamwa *pi.73-ikah-amwa TI chop *pi78ikhe.wa *pi.73-ikah-e.wa TA chop *pi78ikiwa *pi.73-ikah-e.wa TA chop *pi78ikiwa *pi.73-ikah-e.wa TA chop *pi78ikiwa *pi.73-ikah-e.wa TA chop *pi78iminakati *pi.73-iminak-atwi II pieces *pi78iminake6iwa *pi.73-iminak-es-wa AI grind *pi7pimetoneskawiwa *pi.73-ipwet-a.750-wa AI grind *pi7pimetoneskawiwa *pi.hipim-etoneškawi-wa AI twitch *pi7pimetoneskawiwi *pi.him-etoneškawi-wa TA extra layer *pi7tawakota.wa *pi.htaw-akotawa PT extra layer *pi7tawakota-wa *pi.htaw-akotawa PT extra layer *pi7tawakota-wa *pi.htaw-akotawa II extra layer *pi7tawakota-wa *pi.htaw-akotawa II extra layer *pi7tawai76enwi *pi.htaw-akotawa II extra layer *pi7tawi76enwa *pi.htawi-h6en-wi II extra layer *pi7tawi76eta-wa *pi.htawi-h6etawa TI extra layer *pi7tawi76eta-wa *pi.htawi-h6etawa TI extra layer *pi7tawi78inwa *pi.htawi-h6etawa TI extra layer *pi7tawi78inwa *pi.htawi-h6etawa TA extra layer | +pi?0ikah0e:wa | *pi:?s-ikah-eh0e:-wa | AI | chop |
| +pi7elikhe-wa *pi?s-ikah-e-wa AI particles pir7elikiwa *pi?s-ika-he-wa AI particles pir7eliminakati *pi?s-ika-he-wa AI particles pir7eliminakati *pi?s-iminak-atwi II pieces *pi?s-iminak-esi-wa AI pieces *pi?fi@ipota?60wa *pi?s-iminak-esi-wa AI pieces *pi?fi@ipota?60wa *pi?s-iminak-esi-wa AI pieces *pi?fi@ipota?60wa *pi?is-iminak-esi-wa AI twitch *pi?pimetonesikawiwa *pi;him-etoneikawi-wa II twitch *pi?tawakolci-wa *pi;him-akolci-wa TI extra layer *pi?tawakolci-wa *pi;hitaw-akolci-wa PT extra layer *pi?tawakolci-wi ii pi;hitaw-akolci-wa TI extra layer *pi?tawakolci-wi ii extra layer *pi?tawai/Geta:wa *pi;htawi-helea:-wa TI extra layer *pi?tawi?6en:wa *pi;htawi-helea:-wa TI extra layer *pi?tawi?8ime-wa *pi;htawi-helea:-wa TI extra layer *pi?tawi?8ime-wa *pi;htawi-hisim-e-wa TA extra layer *pi?tawi?8ime-wa *pi;htawi-hisim-e-wa TA extra layer *pi?tawi?8ime-wa *pi;htawi-hisim-e-wa AI extra layer *pi?tawi?8ime-wa *pi;htawi-hisim-e-wa TA extra layer *pi?tawi?8ime-wa *pi;htawi-hisim-e-wa AI extra layer *pi?tawi?8ime-wa *pi;htawi-hisim-e-wa TA extra layer *pi?tawi-kisim-e-wa *pi;htawi-hisim-e-wa TA extra layer *pi?tawi-kisim-e-wa *pi;htawi-hisim-e-wa *pi.htawi-hisim-e-wa *pi.htawi-hisim-e-w | +pi?θikenwi | *pi:?s-iken-wi | П | chop |
| +pi70kikiwa *pi75-ik-i-wa AI particles *pi70kiminakati *pi75-ik-i-wa AI pieces *pi70kiminaketiwa *pi75-iminak-etwa AI pieces *pi70kiminaketiwa *pi75-iminak-etwa AI pieces *pi70kiminaketiwa *pi175-i-minak-etwa AI pieces *pi70pimenoneskawiwa *pi17pimenone-skawi-wa AI twitch *pi71pimenoneskawiwa *pi12pimenone-skawi-wa AI twitch *pi71pimenone-skawi-wa AI extra layer *pi71pi *pi71pi *pi12pi * | +pi?0ikhamwa | *pi:?s-ikah-amwa | TI | chop |
| +pi?diminakati | +pi?θikhe:wa | *pi:?s-ikah-e:wa | TA | chop |
| +pi70timinake6iwa *pi7:si-minak-esi-wa AI pieces AI pir0tipinterone5kawiwa *pi7:si-pwet-a.7so-wa AI grind *pi7pimetone6kawiwa *pir3pimetone5kawiwa *pirimi-metone-5kawi-wa AI twitch *pi7tawako6inwa *pirimi-metone-5kawi-wa AI twitch *pi7tawako6inwa *pirimi-metone-5kawi-wa AI extra layer *pi7tawako6inwa *pirimaw-ako6in-wa AI extra layer *pi7tawakota-wa *pirimaw-akota-wa PT extra layer *pi7tawa7kamikati *pirimaw-akota-wa AI extra layer *pi7tawa7kamikati *pirimaw-akota-wa II extra layer *pi7tawa7kamikati *pirimaw-akota-wa AI extra layer *pi7tawi76enwi *pirimaw-i6ben-wi II extra layer *pi7tawi76enwi *pirimaw-i6ben-wi II extra layer *pi7tawi76eta-wa *pirimaw-i6beta-wa TI extra layer *pi7tawi76eta-wa *pirimaw-i6beta-wa TI extra layer *pi7tawi76wi *pirimaw-i6beta-wa TI extra layer *pi7tawi7sime-wa *pi7t | +pi?0ikiwa | *pi:7s-ik-i-wa | AI | particles |
| +piTelipota/20va | | *pi:7si-minak-atwi | П | pieces |
| +pîrpimetoneškawiwa *pî:hpim-etone-škawi-wa Al twitch tpirpimetoneškawiwa *pî:hpim-etone-škawi-wa II twitch tpirpitawakocinwa *pi:htaw-akocin-wa Al extra layer tpirtawakota-wa *pi:htaw-akota-wa TA extra layer tpirtawakota-wa *pi:htaw-akota-wa TI extra layer tpirtawakota-wa *pi:htaw-akota-wa II extra layer tpirtawakota-wi II extra layer tpirtawikiwa *pi:htawi-ki-wa Al extra layer tpirtawif9enwi *pi:htawi-h9en-wi II extra layer tpirtawif9eta-wa *pi:htawi-h9eta-wa TI extra layer tpirtawif3me-wa *pi:htawi-h9eta-wa TI extra layer tpirtawif3me-wa *pi:htawi-h9im-ewa TA extra layer tpirtawif3me-wa *pi:htawi-h5im-wa Al extra layer tpirtawif3mwa *pi:htawi-h5im-wa Al extra layer tpirtawif3mwa *pi:htawi-h5im-wa Al extra layer *pirtawif3mwa *pi:htawi-h5im-wa Al extra layer *pirtawif3mwa *pi:htawi-meta-wa PT *pirtawi-meta-wa PT * | +pi?θiminakeθiwa | *pi:7si-minak-esi-wa | AI | pieces |
| +pîrĵimetoneškawiwi *pi:hpim-etone-škawi-wi II twitch +pi?tawakoćin-wa *pi:htaw-akoćin-wa AI extra layer +pi?tawakota-wa *pi:htaw-akota-wa PT extra layer +pi?tawakota-wa *pi:htaw-akota-wa PT extra layer +pi?tawakota-wi "pi:htaw-akota-wi II extra layer +pi?tawa?kamikati *pi:htaw-akota-wi II extra layer +pi?tawa?kamikati *pi:htaw-akamik-atwi II extra layer +pi?tawikiwa *pi:htawi-hben-wi II extra layer +pi?tawi?Geta-wa *pi:htawi-hben-wi TI extra layer +pi?tawi?Geta-wa *pi:htawi-hbeta-wa TI extra layer +pi?tawi?sime:wa *pi:htawi-hbim-e:wa TA extra layer +pi?tawi?sime:wa *pi:htawi-heim-e:wa TA extra layer | +pi?0ipota?0owa | *pi:7si-pwet-a:7so-wa | AI | grind |
| +pîrtawakocin-wa *pi:htaw-akocin-wa AI extra layer +pîrtawakota:wa *pi:htaw-akote-wa TA extra layer +pîrtawakota:wa *pi:htaw-akote-wa PT extra layer +pîrtawakote:wi *pi:htaw-akote-wi II extra layer +pîrtawarkote:wi *pi:htaw-akote-wi II extra layer +pîrtawarkote:wi *pi:htaw-akote-wi II extra layer +pîrtawirkiwa *pi:htawi-ki-wa AI extra layer +pîrtawirêdenwi *pi:htawi-hêdeta:-wa TI extra layer +pîrtawirêdea:wa *pi:htawi-hêdeta:-wa PT extra layer +pîrtawirîsime:wa *pi:htawi-hisim-e:wa TA extra layer +pîrtawirîsime:wa *pi:htawi-hisim-e:wa AI extra layer +pîrtawirîsime:wa *pi:htawi-hisim-e:wa AI extra layer +pîrtawirîsimwa *pi:htawi-hisim-e:wa AI extra layer +pîrtawirisimwa *pi:htawi-weta-wa PT other | +pi?pimetoneškawiwa | *pi:hpim-etone:-škawi-wa | AI | twitch |
| +pi7tawakole:wa *pi:htaw-akole:wa TA extra layer +pi7tawakota:wa *pi:htaw-akota:-wa TA extra layer +pi7tawakota:wa *pi:htaw-akota:-wa TI extra layer +pi7tawa?kamikai *pi:htaw-akamik-atwi II extra layer +pi7tawikiwa *pi:htaw-ik-i-wa AI extra layer +pi7tawi?Genwi *pi:htawi-h6en-wi II extra layer +pi7tawi?Geta:-wa *pi:htawi-h6eta:-wa TI extra layer +pi7tawi?Geta:-wa *pi:htawi-h6eta:-wa TI extra layer +pi7tawi?Sime:wa *pi:htawi-h5im-ewa TA extra layer +pi7tawi?Sime:wa *pi:htawi-h5im-ewa AI extra layer +pi7tawi?Simwa *pi:htawi-h5im-wa AI extra layer +pi7tawixeta:-wa *pi:htawi-h5im-wa TO extra layer +pi7tawixeta:-wa *pi:htawi-weta-wa *pi:htawi-h5im-wa *pi:htaw | +pi?pimetoneškawiwi | *pi:hpim-etone:-škawi-wi | П | twitch |
| +pîrtawakota:wa *pî:htaw-akota-wa PT extra layer +pîrtawakote:wi *pi:htaw-akote:-wi II extra layer +pîrtawaf:kamikati *pi:htaw-akotei:-wi II extra layer +pîrtawif:kema AI extra layer +pîrtawif:Penwi *pî:htawi-hêlen-wi II extra layer +pîrtawif:Peta:-wa *pî:htawi-hêleta:-wa TI extra layer +pîrtawif:Peta:-wa *pî:htawi-hêleta:-wa TI extra layer +pîrtawif:Peta:-wa *pî:htawi-hêleta:-wa TA extra layer +pîrtawif:Sime:wa *pî:htawi-hŝim-e:wa TA extra layer +pîrtawif:Simwa *pî:htawi-hŝim-wa AI extra layer +pîrtawif:Simwa *pî:htawi-hsim-wa AI extra layer +pîrtawit: | +pi?tawakočinwa | *pi:htaw-akočin-wa | AI | extra layer |
| +pi7tawakote:wi *pi:htaw-akote:-wi II extra layer +pi7tawa7kamikati *pi:htaw-axkamik-atwi II extra layer +pi7tawi6wa *pi:htawi-ki-wa AI extra layer +pi7tawi76enwi *pi:htawi-h6en-wi II extra layer +pi7tawi76eta:wa *pi:htawi-h6eta:-wa II extra layer +pi7tawi76eta:wa *pi:htawi-h6eta:-wa PT extra layer +pi7tawi78ime:wa *pi:htawi-h8im-exwa TA extra layer +pi7tawi78imva *pi:htawi-h8im-exwa TA extra layer +pi7tawieta:wa *pi:htawi-h8im-exwa PT other | +pi?tawakole:wa | *pi:htaw-akol-e:wa | TA | extra layer |
| +pî/tawa/kamikati *pi:htaw-axkamik-atwi II extra layer +pî/tawi/Kemwi *pi:htawi-kilen-wi II extra layer +pî/tawi/Genwi *pi:htawi-hben-wi II extra layer +pî/tawi/Geta:wa *pi:htawi-hbeta:-wa TI extra layer +pî/tawi/Geta:wa *pi:htawi-hbeta:-wa TI extra layer +pî/tawi/Sime:wa *pi:htawi-hbim-e:wa TA extra layer +pî/tawi/Sime:wa *pi:htawi-hbin-wa AI extra layer +pî/tawi/Sime:wa *pi:htawi-hbin-wa TT och extra layer +pî/tawi/Sime:wa *pi:htawi-weta-wa TT och extra layer +pî/tawizeta:wa *pi:htawi-hbeta:-wa TT och extra layer +pî/tawizeta:wa *pi:hta | +pi?tawakota:wa | *pi:htaw-akota:-wa | PT | extra layer |
| +pîrtawikiwa *pi.htawi-ki-wa AI extra layer +pîrtawi?Genwi *pi.htawi-h6en-wi II extra layer +pîrtawi?Geta:wa *pi.htawi-h6eta:-wa II extra layer +pîrtawi?Beta:wa *pi.htawi-h6eta:-wa PT extra layer +pîrtawi?Sime:wa *pi.htawi-hSim-ewa IA extra layer +pîrtawi?Simwa *pi.htawi-hSin-wa AI extra layer +pîrtawi?Extra *pi.htawi-weta-wa PT other | +pi?tawakote:wi | *pi:htaw-akote:-wi | П | extra layer |
| +pi7tawi76enwi *pi:htawi-h6en-wi II extra layer +pi7tawi76eta:wa *pi:htawi-h6eta:-wa TI extra layer +pi7tawi76eta:wa *pi:htawi-h6eta:-wa PT extra layer +pi7tawi78ime:wa *pi:htawi-h8im-e:wa TA extra layer +pi7tawi8imva *pi:htawi-h8im-wa AI extra layer +pi7tawiweta:wa *pi:htawi-weta:-wa PT other | +pi?tawa?kamikati | *pi:htaw-axkamik-atwi | П | extra layer |
| +pîrtawirôteta:wa *pi:htawi-hôteta:-wa TI extra layer +pîrtawirîôtea:wa *pi:htawi-hôtea:-wa PT extra layer +pîrtawirîsime:wa *pi:htawi-hŝim-e:wa TA extra layer +pîrtawirîsimwa *pi:htawi-hŝin-wa AI extra layer +pîrtawitea:wa *pi:htawi-weta-wa PT other | +pi?tawikiwa | *pi:htawi-ki-wa | AI | extra layer |
| +pi7tawi76eta:wa *pi:htawi-h6eta:-wa PT extra layer +pi7tawi78ime:wa *pi:htawi-h8im-e:wa TA extra layer +pi7tawi878imwa *pi:htawi-h8im-wa AI extra layer +pi7tawiweta:wa *pi:htawi-weta-wa PT other | | | П | extra layer |
| +pi?tawi?šime:wa *pi:htawi-hšim-e:wa TA extra layer +pi?tawi?šimva *pi:htawi-hšin-wa AI extra layer *pi?tawiweta:wa *pi:htawi-weta:-wa PT other | | | TI | extra layer |
| +pi?tawi?šinwa *pi:htawi-hšin-wa AI extra layer +pi?tawiweta:-wa *pi:htawi-weta:-wa PT other | | | | |
| +pi?tawiweta:wa *pi:htawi-weta:-wa PT other | | *pi:htawi-hšim-e:wa | TA | extra layer |
| | | | | extra layer |
| +pi?tawiya:wi *pi:htawi-ya:-wi II layer | | | PT | other |
| | +pi?tawiya:wi | *pi:htawi-ya:-wi | П | layer |

| +pi?taw?škamwa | *pi:htaw-ešk-amwa | TI | extra layer |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|----|-------------|
| +pi?taw?škawe:wa | *pi:htaw-eškaw-e:wa | TA | extra layer |
| +pi?taw?škawikani | *pi:htaw-eškawi-kani | NI | extra layer |
| +pi?taw?škawike:wa | *pi:htaw-eškawi-ke:-wa | AI | extra layer |
| +pi?te:wa:pΘ | *pi:?te:w-a:po-hs- | NI | beer |
| +pkame:wa | *pehk-am-e:wa | TA | burst |
| +pkatamwa | *pehk-ant-amwa | TI | burst |
| +pkawe?ta:wa | *pehk-awe:-?ta:-wa | AI | burst |
| +pk0ake0iwa | *pexkw-eh0ak-esi-wa | AI | hump |
| +pkθakya:wi | *pexkw-eh0ak-ya:-wi | П | hump |
| +pkθhwe:wa | *pa0ki-h0-ahw-e:wa | TA | remove |
| +pkeče:θamwa | *pehk-ečye:-s-amwa | TI | burst |
| +pkeče:θwe:wa | *pehk-ečye:-sw-e:wa | TA | burst |
| +pkečehamwa | *pehk-ečye:-h-amwa | TI | burst |
| +pkečehwe:wa | *pehk-ečye:-hw-e:wa | TA | burst |
| +pkečeškawiwa | *pehk-ečye:-škawi-wa | AI | burst |
| +pkečeškawiwi | *pehk-ečye:-škawi-wi | II | burst |
| +pke0amwa | *pehk-es-amwa | TI | blow |
| +pke⊖ikan | *pehk-es-ikan- | NI | explode |
| +pkeθike:wa | *pehk-esi-ke:-wa | AI | explode |
| +pkeθowa | *pehk-eso-wa | AI | explode |
| +pke0we:wa | *pehk-esw-e:wa | TA | blow |
| +pkenamawe:wa | *pa0k-en-amaw-e:wa | AI | remove |
| +pkene:wa | *paθk-en-e:wa | TA | remove |
| +pkešamawe:wa | *paθk-eš-amaw-e:wa | TA | remove |
| +pkete:wi | *pehk-ete:-wi | П | explode |
| +pkha:te:wi | *paθk-ah-a:te:-wi | п | remove |
| +pki:wa | *paθk-i:-wa | AI | remove |
| +pkime:wa | *paθki-m-e:wa | TA | remove |
| +pkipečike:wa | *paθki-peči-ke:-wa | AI | remove |
| +pkipeta:wa | *paθki-peta:-wa | PT | remove |
| +pkitephwe:wa | *pehki-temp-ahw-e:wa | TA | blow |
| +pkoče?0enwi | *pexkw-ečye:-hθen-wi | П | lie |
| +pkoče?šinwa | *pexkw-ečye:-hšin-wa | AI | lie |
| +pkonamawe:wa | *paθkw-en-amaw-e:wa | TA | remove |
| +pkonamwa | *pehkw-en-amwa | TI | open |
| +pkopye:kwaškwalwa | *pexkw-epye:-kwa:škwaθ-wa | AI | jump |
| +pkopye:peθowa | *pexkw-epye:-peso-wa | AI | fall |
| +pkopye:pete:wi | *pexkw-epye:-pete:-wi | П | fall |
| +pkopye:ptawiwa | *pexkw-epye:-pahtawi-wa | AI | run |
| +pkopye:ta:pya:le:wa | *pexkw-epye:-ta:pya:-θ-e:wa | TA | pull |
| | F | | |

| +pkopye:we:penamaw | *pexkw-epye:-we:p-en-amaw- | TA | throw |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|------|----------|
| +pkopye:we:penamwa | *pexkw-epye:-we:p-en-amwa | TI | throw |
| +pkopye:we:pene:wa | *pexkw-epye:-we:p-en-e:wa | TA | throw |
| +pkopye:ya:taka:wa | *pexkw-epye:-y-a:taka:-wa | AI | wade |
| +pkopye?θe:wa | *pexkw-epye:-?le:-wa | AI | fall |
| +pkopye?θe:wi | *pexkw-epye:-?le:-wi | П | fall |
| +pkške:wa | *pa0k-ešk-e:-wa | AI | remove |
| +pkwa?ča:wi | *pexkw-ahčya:-wi | II | knoll |
| +pkwa?θenwi | *pexkw-a:70en-wi | П | together |
| +pkwa?kamikati | *pexkw-axkamik-atwi | NI | hill |
| +pkwa?kamikatoni | *pexkw-axkamik-at-weni | NI | hill |
| +pkwa?kamikya:wi | *pexkw-axkamik-ya:-wi | П | hump |
| +pkwa?kwatowe:wa | *pexkw-a:xkw-atowe:-wa | AI | ball |
| +pkwa?kwileče?tamwa | *pexkw-a:xkwi-θenčye:-?t-am | wa 1 | Π fist |
| +pkwa?kwilečy | *pexkw-a:xkwi-0enčy- | XP | handful |
| +pkwa?kwi?šinwa | *pexkw-a:xkwi-hšin-wa | AI | lump |
| +pkwa?pičikani | *pexkw-ahpiči-kani | NI | bundle |
| +pkwa?pita:wa | *pexkw-ahpita:-wa | TI | bundle |
| +pkwa?pitawe:wa | *pexkw-ahpitaw-e:wa | TA | bundle |
| +pkwa?pite:wi | *pexkw-ahpite:wi | NI | bundle |
| +pkwe:čike:wa | *pa0kwe:-nči-ke:-wa | AI | bite |
| +pkwe:me:wa | *pa0kwe:-m-e:wa | TA | bite |
| +pkwe:ne:wa | *pa0kwe:-n-e:wa | TA | remove |
| +pkwe:nike:wa | *pa0kwe:-ni-ke:-wa | AI | remove |
| +pkwe:šamawe:wa | *pa0kwe:-š-amaw-e:wa | TA | cut |
| +pkwe:šamwa | *pa0kwe:-š-amwa | TI | slice |
| +pkwe:šike:wa | *pa0kwe:-ši-ke:-wa | AI | slice |
| +pkwe:tamwa | *pa0kwe:-nt-am-wa | TI | bite |
| +pkwe?kole:wa | *pa0kwe:-hkwe0-e:wa | TA | cut |
| +pkwe?kotamwa | *pa0kwe:-hkwet-amwa | TI | cut |
| +pkwika:pawiwali | *pexkwi-ka:pawi-wali | П | stand |
| +pkwikanawe:wa | *pexkwi-kanawe:-wa | AI | lump |
| +pkwi?ta:wa | *pehkwi-hta:-wa | PT | free |
| +pkwitepe:wa | *pexkwi-tempe:-wa | AI | lump |
| +pkwiwile:wa | *paθkwi-wiθe:-wa | AI | remove |
| +pkw?hamwa | *pehkw-ah-amwa | TI | open |
| +pkw?he⊖owa | *pehkwi-h-eso-wa | AI | free |
| +pkw?he:wa | *pehkwi-h-e:wa | TA | free |
| +pkw?hetiwaki | *pehkwi-h-etwi-waki | AI | free |
| +pkw?howa | *pehkwi-ho-wa | AI | free |
| +pkw?ški | *pexkw-ašk-i | NI | bushes |
| | | | |

| +po:čθe:wi | *po:nči-?le:-wi | п | enter into |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----|------------|
| +po:či:kwehwe:wa | *po:nci-i:nkwe:-hw-e:wa | TA | |
| +po:čine?ke:liwa | *po:nči-ne0ke:-li-wa | AI | hole |
| +po:čipaliwi | *po:nči-pal-i-wi | п | hole |
| +po:čiwe:pene:wa | *po:nci-we:p-en-e:wa | TA | hole |
| +po:θčike:wa | *po:si-hči-ke:-wa | AI | load |
| +po:θhetiwaki | *po:si-h-etwi-waki | AI | ride |
| +po:θhiwe:wa | *po:si-h-iwe:-wa | TA | |
| +po:θipaliwa | *po:si-pali-wa | AI | embark |
| +po:θiwe:phwe:wa | *po:si-we:p-ahw-e:wa | TA | load |
| +po:Otwe:priwe:wa +po:Ota?Owanwi | *po:si-ht-a:?sw-anwi | NI | load |
| +po:na:čimowa | *po:n-a:čyemo-wa | AI | stop |
| +po:na:mo:wa | *po:n-a:mo:-wa | AI | quit |
| +po:na:taka:wa | *po:n-a:taka:-wa | AI | swim |
| +po:načike:wa | *po:n-anči-ke:-wa | AI | stop |
| +po:nakana:me:wa | *po:n-akana:m-e:wa | TA | stop |
| +po:nakana:tamwa | *po:n-akana:nt-amwa | TI | stop |
| +po:nakana.tamwa +po:nalo?kye:wa | *po:n-a@oxkye:-wa | AI | stop |
| +po:name:wa | *po:n-am-e:wa | TA | stop |
| +po:na?θawe:wa | *po:n-a7saw-e:wa | TA | stop |
| +po:na?θenamwa | *po:n-a:?\text{\theta-en-amwa} | TI | stop |
| +po:na?Oike:wa | *po:n-a:?si-ke:-wa | AI | stop |
| +po:na?θwe:wa | *po:n-a:?swe:-wa | AI | stop |
| +po:natamwa | *po:n-ant-amwa | TI | stop |
| +po:natwe:mowa | *po:n-atwe:mo-wa | AI | stop |
| +po:neθe:we?kwe:wa | *po:n-es-e:wehkwe:-wa | AI | stop |
| +po:nekwa:mowa | *po:n-enkwa:mo-wa | AI | • |
| +po:nepye:wa | *po:n-epye:-wa | AI | stop |
| +po:ne?0a?0amwa | *po:n-eh0-a:7s-amwa | TI | 7.10 |
| +po:ne?kawiwi | *po:n-ehkawi-wi | п | stop |
| +po:nihetiwaki | *po:n-i:-h-etwi-waki | AI | cease |
| +po:nika:pawiwa | *po:ni-ka:pawi-wa | AI | cease |
| +po:nike:wa | *po:ni-ke:-wa | AI | stop |
| +po:nina:ke:wa | *po:ni-na:k-e:-wa | AI | cease |
| +po:nina?ta:wa | *po:ni-na:-?ta:-wa | PT | stop |
| +po:nipaliwa | *po:ni-pali-wa | П | quit |
| +po:niptawiwa | *po:ni-pahtawi-wa | AI | |
| +po:ni?θe:wa | *po:ni-?le:-wa | AI | stop |
| +po:ni?0e.wa +po:ni?0enwi | *po:ni-he-wi | П | stop |
| +po:ni?enwi +po:ni?kama:wa | *po:ni-hkama:-wa | AI | quit |
| +po:ni7šimowa | *po:ni-hšimo-wa | AI | stop |
| -po.mrsimowa | po.m-nsimo-wa | AL | stop |

| +po:ni7šinwa | *po:ni-hšin-wa | AI | quit |
|--------------------|--------------------------|----|-----------|
| +po:nitehe:wa | *po:ni-te:he:-wa | AI | cease |
| +po:nito:neškawiwa | *po:ni-to:ne:-škawi-wa | AI | stop |
| +po:niwe:wa | *po:ni-we:-wa | AI | cease |
| +po:niwe:we:keθiwa | *po:ni-we:we:k-esi-wa | AI | cease |
| +po:niwe?kamwa | *po:n-iwehk-amwa | TI | stop |
| +po:niwe?kawe:wa | *po:n-iwehkaw-e:wa | TA | stop |
| +po:no:me:wa | *po:n-o:m-e:wa | TA | cease |
| +po:no:tamwa | *po:n-o:nt-amwa | TI | cease |
| +po:n?škawiwa | *po:n-eškawi-wa | AI | stop |
| +po:nwe:tamwa | *po:n-we:-t-amwa | TI | stop |
| +po:nwe:we:kati | *po:n-we:we:k-atwi | п | stop |
| +po:nwe:we:namwa | *po:n-we:we:-n-amwa | TI | stop |
| +po:nwe:we:wi | *po:n-we:we:-wi | П | stop |
| +po:nwe:we?θenwi | *po:n-we:we:-h0en-wi | П | stop |
| +po:nwo?θe:wa | *po:n-wohθe:-wa | AI | stop |
| +po:ta:lakenamwa | *po:nt-a:0ak-en-amwa | AI | hole |
| +po:tawa:čikan | *po:taw-a:či-kan- | NI | chimney |
| +po:tawa:θowa | *po:taw-a:so-wa | AI | fire |
| +po:tawa:kani | *po:taw-a:kan-i | NI | fireplace |
| +po:tawa:te:wi | *po:taw-a:te:-wi | п | fire |
| +po:tawawitamwa | *po:taw-awit-amwa | TI | fire |
| +pokšime:wa | *po:xki-hšim-e:wa | TA | break |
| +pokšinwa | *po:xki-hšin-wa | AI | break |
| +pokškamawe:wa | *po:xkw-ešk-amaw-e:wa | TA | break |
| +pokškawiwa | *po:xkw-eškawi-wa | AI | break |
| +pokškawiwi | *po:xkw-eškawi-wi | П | break |
| +po?keče:šwe:wa | *po:xk-ečye:-šw-e:wa | TA | open |
| +po?kepye:kiwa | *po:xk-epye:ki-wa | AI | open |
| +po?kešwe:wa | *po:xk-esw-e:wa | TA | open |
| +po?kilečehe:wa | *po:xki-0enčye:-h-e:wa | TA | break |
| +po?kipaliwi | *po:xki-pali-wi | П | across |
| +po?kitepehwe:wa | *po:xki-tempe:-hw-e:wa | TA | open |
| +po?koθowa | *po:xkw-eso-wa | AI | break |
| +po?koneθowa | *po:xkw-en-eso-wa | AI | break |
| +po?kwa?kamikθenwi | *po:xkw-axkamiki-hθen-wi | П | across |
| +po?kwa?kamikšinwa | *po:xkw-axkamiki-hšin-wa | AI | across |
| +po?kwa?kene:wa | *po:xkw-a:xk-en-e:wa | TA | break |
| +po?kwa?šiwa | *po:xkw-a:?ši-wa | AI | wind |
| +po?kwatelamawe:wa | *po:xkw-at-el-amaw-e:wa | TA | break |
| +po?kwatelawe:wa | *po:xkw-at-elaw-e:wa | TA | break |
| | | | |

| | | - | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|----|--------|
| +po?kwatenamwa | *po:xkw-at-en-amwa | TI | break |
| +po?kwhwe:wa | *po:xkw-ahw-e:wa | TA | break |
| +po?kwika:te:wa | *po:xkwi-ka:te:-wa | AI | leg |
| +po?kwikanaweθowa | *po:xkwi-kanaw-eso-wa | AI | break |
| +po?kwine?ke:pele:wa | *po:xkwi-ne0ke:-pe0-e:wa | TA | arm |
| +po?kwine?ke:wa | *po:xkwi-ne0ke:-wa | AI | arm |
| +po?kwipali?ta:wa | *po:xkwi-pali-hta:-wa | PT | burst |
| +po?kwipal?he:wa | *po:xkwi-pali-h-e:wa | TA | burst |
| +po?kwi?šime:wa | *po:xkwi-hšim-e:wa | TA | break |
| +po?kwitepe:kana:me:wa | *po:xkwi-tempe:-kana:m-e:wa | TA | head |
| +po?kwiwile?šinwa | *po:xkwi-wiθe:-hšin-wa | AI | break |
| +po?kwowe:wa | *po:xkw-owe:-wa | AI | break |
| +po?pokškawiwa | *po:hpo:xkw-eškawi-wa | AI | break |
| +po?pokškawiwi | *po:hpo:xkw-eškawi-wi | П | break |
| +po?po:tawile:wa | *po:hpo:tawi-θ-e:wa | TA | blow |
| +po?po:tawitamwa | *po:hpo:tawi-t-amwa | TI | blow |
| +ppawi:wa | *pahpaw-i:-wa | AI | shake |
| +ppawipali?ta:wa | *pahpawi-pali-hta:-wa | PT | shake |
| +ppawipal?he:wa | *pahpawi-pali-h-e:wa | TA | shake |
| +ppawi?šime:wa | *pahpawi-hšim-e:wa | TA | knock |
| +ppawiwe:pene:wa | *pahpawi-we:p-en-e:wa | TA | shake |
| +ppaw?hamwa | *pahpaw-ah-amwa | TI | beat |
| +pšipaliwa | *pwe?ši-pali-wa | AI | put on |
| +pšipitamwa | *pwe?ši-pit-amwa | TI | put on |
| +pška:pa:taka:wa | *pesk-a:p-a:taka:-wa | AI | swim |
| +pška:pa?θenwi | *pesk-a:p-a:70en-wi | П | sail |
| +pška:pene:wa | *pesk-a:p-en-e:wa | TA | back |
| +pška:pi:wa | *pesk-a:p-i:-wa | AI | return |
| +pška:pi:wi | *pesk-a:p-i:-wi | П | return |
| +pška:pipeθowa | *pesk-a:pi-peso-wa | AI | drive |
| +pška:pipete:wi | *pesk-a:pi-pete:-wi | П | drive |
| +pška:piphiwe:wa | *pesk-a:pi-pah-iwe:-wa | AI | back |
| +pška:piptawiwa | *pesk-a:pi-pahtawi-wa | AI | run |
| +pška:piwele:wa | *pesk-a:pi-wel-e:wa | TA | bring |
| +pška:piweta:wa | *pesk-a:pi-weta:-wa | PT | bring |
| +pška:piwetamawe:wa | *pesk-a:pi-wet-amaw-e:wa | TA | bring |
| +pška:pkošiwe:wa | *pesk-a:p-ehkweš-iwe:-wa | AI | row |
| +pškakana:me:wa | *pesk-akana:m-e:wa | TA | bend |
| +pškakana:tamwa | *pesk-akana:nt-amwa | TI | bend |
| +pškalehe:wa | *peskale:-h-e:wa | TA | enrage |
| +pškale?0eta:wa | *peskale:-h0eta:-wa | PT | fire |
| pommo octa. ma | promiseHootawa | | |

| +pškale?ta:wa | *peskale:-hta:-wa | PT | light |
|--------------------|------------------------|----|-------------|
| +pškθenwi | *peski-hθen-wi | П | bend |
| +pškθeta:wa | *peski-h0eta:-wa | PT | bend |
| +pškikwa:le:wa | *peski-kwa:θ-e:wa | TA | hem |
| +pškikwa:tamwa | *peski-kwa:t-amwa | TI | hem |
| +pškipele:wa | *peski-peθ-e:wa | TA | bend |
| +pškipeta:wa | *peski-peta:-wa | PT | bend |
| +pškkawiwi | *pesk-ehkawi-wi | П | bend |
| +pškolamwa | *peškw-el-amwa | TI | miss |
| +pškonamawe:wa | *peskw-en-amaw-e:wa | TA | untie |
| +pškonamwa | *peskw-en-amwa | TI | untie |
| +pškone:wa | *peskw-en-e:wa | TA | untie |
| +pškošamawe:wa | *paškw-eš-amaw-e:wa | TA | cut |
| +pškošamwa | *paškw-eš-amwa | TI | cut |
| +pškošike:wa | *paškw-eši-ke:-wa | AI | cut |
| +pškšime:wa | *peski-hšim-e:wa | TA | curve |
| +pškšinwa | *peski-hšin-wa | AI | curve |
| +pškwa:patamwa | *peškw-a:pant-amwa | TI | see |
| +pškwakana:me:wa | *peškw-akana:m-e:wa | TA | miss |
| +pškwipele:wa | *peskwi-pe0-e:wa | TA | untie |
| +pškwipota:wa | *peskwi-pweta:-wa | PT | untie |
| +ptatene:wa | *pe?t-ant-en-e:wa | TA | by accident |
| +ptešamwa | *pe7t-eš-amwa | TI | by accident |
| +pthwiwe:wa | *pe?t-ahw-iwe:-wa | AI | by mistake |
| +ptškawe:wa | *pe?t-eškaw-e:wa | TA | by mistake |
| +ptškawike:wa | *pe?t-eškawi-ke:-wa | AI | by mistake |
| +pwa:lamwa | *pwa:θ-amwa | TI | fail |
| +pwa:le:wa | *pwa:0-e:wa | TA | fail |
| +pwa:waćike:wa | *pwa:w-anci-ke:-wa | AI | fail |
| +pwa:wame:wa | *pwa:w-am-e:wa | TA | fail |
| +pwa:watamwa | *pwa:w-ant-amwa | TI | fail |
| +pwa:wate:wa | *pwa:w-ate:-wa | AI | сагту |
| +pwa:wi:wa | *pwa:w-i:-wa | AI | pregnant |
| +pwa:wilešhwe:wa | *pwa:wi-0-ešihw-e:wa | TA | carry |
| +pwa:wo:tamwa | *pwa:w-o:nt-amwa | TI | fail |
| +pwa:w?he:wa | *pwa:wi-h-e:wa | TA | carry |
| +pwapkwe:liwa | *pwaxp-exkwe:-li-wa | AI | through |
| +pwapškawiwa | *pwaxp-eškawi-wa | AI | hole |
| +pwapškawiwi | *pwaxp-eškawi-wi | П | hole |
| +pwa?pa:kone?θenwi | *pwaxp-a:kone:-h0en-wi | П | hole |
| +pwa?pa:kone?šinwa | *pwaxp-a:kone:-hšin-wa | AI | hole |
| | | | |

| +pwa?pa:mo:wa | *pwaxp-a:mo:-wa | AI | through |
|--------------------|-----------------------|----|------------|
| +pwa?pa:pame:wa | *pwaxp-a:pam-e:wa | TA | through |
| +pwa?pa:piwa | *pwaxp-a:pi-wa | AI | through |
| +pwa?pakana:me:wa | *pwaxp-akana:m-e:wa | TA | break |
| +pwa?pakana:tamwa | *pwaxp-akana:nt-amwa | TI | break |
| +pwa?pa?kwika:wi | *pwaxp-a:xkwi-ka:-wi | П | seep |
| +pwa?pe:ya:pame:wa | *pwaxpe:-y-a:pam-e:wa | TA | hole |
| +pwa?penamawe:wa | *pwaxp-en-amaw-e:wa | TA | break |
| +pwa?penamwa | *pwaxp-en-amwa | TI | break |
| +pwa?pene:wa | *pwaxp-en-e:wa | TA | break |
| +pwa?pi:wa | *pwaxp-i:-wa | AI | through |
| +pwa?pika:pawiwa | *pwaxpi-ka:pawi-wa | AI | through |
| +pwa?pipeθowa | *pwaxpi-peso-wa | AI | through |
| +pwa?po:te:wa | *pwaxp-o:te:-wa | AI | opening |
| +pwa?pwe:we?θenwi | *pwaxp-we:we:-h0en-wi | П | through |
| +pwa?pwe:we?šinwa | *pwaxp-we:we:-hšin-wa | AI | through |
| +pwe:kitwanwi | *pwe:kitw-anwi | NI | fart |
| +pya:pali?ta:wa | *pya:-pali-hta:-wa | PT | hither |
| +pya:paliwa | *pya:-pal-i-wa | AI | hither |
| +pya:pečiwa | *pya:-peči-wa | AI | hither |
| +pya:ptawiwa | *pya-:pahtaw-i-wa | AI | run |
| +pya:te:makati | *pya:te:-makatwi | П | arrive |
| +pya:te:wa | *pya:te:-wa | AI | arrive |
| +pya:te:wičime:wa | *pya:te:wi-čime:-wa | AI | reach |
| +pya:te:wipaliwi | *pya:te:wi-pali-wi | П | to the end |
| +pya:te:wipeθowa | *pya:te:wi-peso-wa | AI | reach |
| +pya:te:wipete:wi | *pya:te:wi-pete:-wi | П | reach |
| +pya:te:wipokowa | *pya:te:wi-poko-wa | AI | reach |
| +pya:te:wiptawiwa | *pya:te:wi-pahtawi-wa | AI | reach |
| +pya:te:wi?ta:wa | *pya:te:wi-hta:-wa | PT | reach |
| +pya:te:w?he:wa | *pya:te:wi-h-e:wa | TA | reach |
| +pye:čhiwe:wa | *pye:či-h-iwe:-wa | AI | hither |
| +pye:či:wa | *pye:č-i:-wa | AI | hither |
| +pye:čika:θowa | *pye:či-ka:so-wa | AI | forth |
| +pye:čiken | *pye:či-ken- | NI | vegetables |
| +pye:čikenwi | *pye:či-ken-wi | П | forth |
| +pye:čikhe:wa | *pye:či-ki-h-e:wa | TA | forth |
| +pye:čikiwa | *pye:či-ki-wa | AI | forth |
| +pye:čikta:wa | *pye:či-ki-hta:-wa | PT | forth |
| +pye:čile?kawe:wa | *pye:či-θ-ehkaw-e:wa | TA | hither |
| +pye:čime?θe:wa | *pye:či-mehθe:-wa | AI | bring |

| +pye:cimyawa?0ow | *pye:či-myaw-a:?so-w | AI | hither |
|------------------------|---------------------------|----|----------|
| +pye:čimyawa?te:wi | *pye:či-myaw-a:?t-e:wi | П | hither |
| +pye:čimyawekwati | *pye:či-myaw-ekw-atwi | П | hither |
| +pye:čimyawime:wa | *pye:či-myawi-m-e:wa | TA | hither |
| +pye:čimyawitamwa | *pye:či-myawi-nt-amwa | TI | hither |
| +pye:čipeθowa | *pye:či-peso-wa | AI | come |
| +pye:čipete:wi | *pye:či-pete:-wi | П | come |
| +pye:čiphetiwaki | *pye:či-pah-etwi-waki | AI | approach |
| +pye:čipkwane:piwa | *pye:či-peθkwane:-pi-wa | AI | hither |
| +pye:čiptawiwa | *pye:či-pahtawi-wa | AI | run |
| +pye:čiši:kane?šinwa | *pye:či-šyi:kane:-hšin-wa | AI | hither |
| +pye:čiši:kane?ta:wa | *pye:či-šyi:kane:-?ta:-wa | AI | hither |
| +pye:čita:čike:wa | *pye:či-ta:či-ke:-wa | AI | hither |
| +pye:čita:čime:wa | *pye:či-ta:čim-e:wa | TA | hither |
| +pye:čita:čta:wa | *pye:či-ta:čihta:-wa | PT | hither |
| +pye:čita:pya:θowa | *pye:či-ta:pya:-so-wa | AI | hither |
| +pye:čita:pye:wa | *pye:či-ta:pye:-wa | AI | hither |
| +pye:čitiye?šinwa | *pye:či-twiye:-hšin-wa | AI | hither |
| +pye:cito:neškawiwa | *pye:či-to:ne:-škawi-wa | AI | hither |
| +pye:čiweta:wa | *pye:či-weta:-wa | PT | hither |
| +pye:θa:patamwa | *pye:s-a:pant-amwa | TI | hither |
| +pye:θiwe:wa | *pye:s-iwe:-wa | TA | bring |
| +pye:θkawiwa | *pye:s-ehkawi-wa | AI | hither |
| +pye:letiθowa | *pye:θ-etwi-so-wa | AI | hither |
| +pye:lotamwa | *pve:-Oot-amwa | TI | hither |
| +pye:lotawe:wa | *pye:-Ootaw-e:wa | TA | hither |
| +pye:ta:0?amika:pawiwa | *pye:t-a:0?ami-ka:pawi-wa | AI | hither |
| +pye:ta:kemwo?θe:wa | *pye:t-a:kem-woh0e:-wa | AI | come |
| +pye:ta:konaki:wa | *pye:t-a:konak-i:-wa | AI | come |
| +pye:ta:kone:wa | *pye:t-a:kone:-wa | AI | come |
| +pye:ta:po:wale:wa | *pye:t-a:po:w-al-e:wa | TA | hither |
| +pye:ta:pye:kamowa | *pye:t-a:pye:k-amo-wa | AI | hither |
| +pye:ta:pye:kiphe:wa | *pye:t-a:pye:ki-pah-e:wa | TA | hither |
| +pye:ta:pye?ke:wa | *pye:t-a:pye:-hke:-wa | AI | hither |
| +pye:ta:še:wa | *pye:t-a:nše:-wa | AI | come |
| +pye:ta:taka:wa | *pye:t-a:taka:-wa | AI | hither |
| +pye:ta:totamwa | *pye:t-a:tot-amwa | TI | hither |
| +pye:ta:wale:wa | *pye:t-a:wal-e:wa | TA | hither |
| +pye:ta:waletiwaki | *pve:t-a:wal-etwi-waki | AI | hither |
| +pye:ta:wata:wa | *pye:t-a:wata:-wa | PT | hither |
| +pve:ta:wate:wa | *pye:t-a:wate:-wa | AI | bring |
| | | | |

| | 4 | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------|----|----------|
| +pye:tačike:wa | *pye:t-anči-ke:-wa | AI | hither |
| +pye:tahkwe:we:wa | *pye:t-ah-e0kwe:w-e:-wa | AI | bring |
| +pye:tahote:wi | *pye:t-a:hw-ete:-wi | п | hither |
| +pye:tahwiwa | *pye:t-a:hwi-wa | AI | hither |
| +pye:tala:mwiwa | *pye:t-a0a:mwi-wa | AI | hither |
| +pye:tame:wa | *pye:t-am-e:wa | TA | hither |
| +pye:ta?0we:wa | *pye:t-a:?swe:-wa | AI | hither |
| +pye:ta?kawe:wa | *pye:t-a:xk-aw-e:wa | TA | hither |
| +pye:tatamwa | *pye:t-ant-amwa | TI | hither |
| +pye:tatawi?tawe:wa | *pye:t-at-awi-htaw-e:wa | TA | hither |
| +pye:tataw?he:wa | *pye:t-at-awi-h-e:wa | TA | hither |
| +pye:tθemwe:wa | *pye:t-a?0emwe:-wa | AI | bring |
| +pye:telešhwe:w | *pye:t-e0-ešihw-e:w | TA | hither |
| +pye:tenamwa | *pye:t-en-amwa | TI | hither |
| +pye:teša:pame:wa | *pye:t-eš-a:pam-e:wa | TA | come |
| +pye:teša:patamwa | *pye:t-eš-a:pant-amwa | TI | come |
| +pye:tešhamawe:wa | *pye:t-eših-amaw-e:wa | TA | hither |
| +pye:tešhamwa | *pye:t-eših-amwa | TI | hither |
| +pye:tešhwe:wa | *pye:t-ešihw-e:wa | TA | hither |
| +pye:tewe:leme:wa | *pye:tew-e:lem-e:wa | TA | arrive |
| +pye:tewe:letamwa | *pye:tew-e:lent-amwa | TI | arrive |
| +pye:thokwiwa | *pye:t-ahw-ekwi-wa | AI | hither |
| +pve:tkama:wa | *pye:t-ehkama:-wa | AI | smoke |
| +pye:tkamik | *pye:t-axkamik- | NI | hither |
| +pye:tkwe?šinwa | *pye:t-exkwe:-hšin-wa | AI | hither |
| +pve:totamwa | *pye:t-ot-amwa | TI | hither |
| +pye:tškošiwe:wa | *pye:t-ašk-weš-iwe:-wa | AI | bring |
| +pye:twe:wa:teθiwa | *pve:t-we:w-a:t-esi-wa | AI | hither |
| +pye:twe:we:la:tamwa | *pye:t-we:we:-0a:nt-amwa | TI | come |
| +pye:twe:we:mikati | *pye:t-we:we:-mikat-wi | П | hither |
| +pye:twe:we:pete:wi | *pye:t-we:we:-pete:-wi | П | hither |
| +pye:twe:we:poθowa | *pye:t-we:we:-pweso-wa | AI | hither |
| +pve:twe:we:wi | *pye:t-we:we:-wi | п | hither |
| +pye:twe:weškamwa | *pye:t-we:we:-šk-amwa | TI | hither |
| +pve:two?@ale:wa | *pve:t-wohθal-e:wa | TA | hither |
| +pye:va?šiwa | *pve:-v-a:?ši-wa | AI | come dow |
| +pyephowa | *pye:h-paho-wa | AI | hither |
| +pyeptawiwa | *pye:h-pahtawi-wa | AI | hither |
| +pye?čike:wa | *pye:-hĉi-ke:-wa | AI | wait |
| | *pye:h-peso-wa | AI | hither |
| +pye?peθowa | | | |

| +pye?petamwa | *pye:h-pet-amwa | TI | hither |
|-------------------|------------------------|----|--------|
| +pye?pete:wi | *pye:h-pete:-wi | П | hither |
| +pye?pokowa | *pye:h-poko-wa | AI | hither |
| +pye?pokwe:makati | *pye:h-pokwe:-makat-wi | п | hither |

Appendix 3

The user's Manual for PHONO is reproduced here with the permission of the author.

LISTING PHONO

Contents:

- Introduction.
 - 1.1. What is PHONO?
 - 1.2. The accompanying models.
 - 1.3. Theoretical disclaimers.
 - 1.4. Distribution and feedback
- 2. Getting started.
- 3. Operating an existing model.
 - 3.1. Interactive mode.
- 3.1.1. Keyboard input.
- 3.1.2. Screen output.
 - 3.2. Batch mode.
 - Creating and editing models.
 - 4.1. Editing an Alphabet.
 - 4.2. Editing rule Makeup.
- 4.2.1. Rule notation.
 - 4.2.1.1. Feature-names.
 - 4.2.1.2. Location-expressions.
 - 4.2.1.3. The seven line-types.
- 4.2.2. Using the Makeup Editor.
- 4.2.3. Bypassing the Makeup Editor.
 - 4.3. Editing rule Order.
 - 4.4. Editing Word Pairs (for Batch mode).

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1. What is PHONO?

PHONO (Version 3.2 – 1994) is a software tool (running under MS-DOS, programmed in Turbo Pascal) for developing and testing models of regular historical sound change. For this purpose, a model consists essentially of an ordered set of sound-change rules. PHONO reads the makeup of the rules from one data file, and the order of the rules from a second data file. Ancestor words are usually typed on the keyboard. PHONO applies the rules the given order to the ancestor word and displays on the screen the successive stages of development and the final descendant form.

If you wish to test a sound-change model for which you have an ordered set of rules and a set of ancestor words, or if you teach about the operation of regular sound change, PHONO may be useful to you. The program deals with just one line of descendancy at a time (rather than deriving sister languages simultaneously). It simulates only "downstream" derivation (that is, PHONO cannot put a sound-change model "into reverse" and project upstream to generate ancestor words). Thus PHONO does not carry out directly the process of comparative reconstruction (one ancestor word from many descendants), although it may indirectly help in that enterprise by testing hypotheses.

Models may be based in any language family, and ancestor words may be either documented (as for example Latin, in the case of the Spanish model described below) or reconstructed (as for many other languages). PHONO can handle words up to 20 characters long.

1.2. The accompanying models: SPAN1 and IGPAY.

PHONO was developed in conjunction with a model for Spanish (SPAN1), which is included on the diskette. That model is derived mainly from C. P. Otero, Evolución y revolución en romance (Barcelona: Seix Barral, 1971), and from S. L. Hartman, "An Outline of Spanish Historical Phonology" (Papers in Linguistics, 7 [1974], 123-191). If you intend to alter this model, you are advised first to make a copy of it (e.g. SPAN2) and then to work with the copy. Note in particular that the files SPAN1 MAK and SPAN1. ORD both contain comments enclosed in quotation marks. These comments are invisible to PHONO, and they will be deleted if you save the model under the same name, "SPAN1". (A future version of PHONO will enable you to edit and save comments like these, using the internal editors.) To copy the model, before starting PHONO, use the DOS "copy" command, for example as follows:

copy span1.* span2.*

Some aspects of the model SPAN1 are explained in the file SPAN1.DOC. The model SPAN1 has "Old Orthographic rules" (see Section 4.3.1 below) that enable it to receive keyboard input in standard Latin orthography (by interpreting <> as [k], <>> as [ks], <<>> as [ks], etc.). With this model, use a following colon <> to indicate long vowels, as in "lu:na" or "virta"

Also on the diskette is a simple demonstration model, IGPAY, which receives (English) words and applies a sequence of two rules to convert the words to Pig Latin (children's "secret" language).

1.3. Theoretical disclaimers.

Insofar as PHONO's operation depends on assumptions about phonological theory, five disclaimers are offered:

- -- PHONO and models testable by it deal only with regular change; they make no claim about exceptional changes or failures to change.
- PHONO and models testable by it make no claim as to whether rules "describe", "explain", "cause", "reflect", or merely "correspond to" actual sound changes — the relationships within and among rules remain the same.
- Except for the "Persistent" rules (see Section 4.3.3 below), PHONO treats rules as basically sequential in history – it does not model the possible situation of rules coexisting and competing for input.
- The binary-feature notation used for encoding the makeup of rules is chosen for its precision and versatility, but there is no intention for it to represent speakers' "psychological reality", nor to embody any other theoretical claim.
- PHONO makes no claim about how or why sound changes are propagated through social and geographical space.

1.4. Distribution and feedback.

PHONO is intended for distribution on a monetarily "free" or cost-only basis. In exchange for its use, you are requested to do two things:

-- Acknowledge the use of PHONO in any resulting publication.

- Inform the author of any significant uses you make of the program, and of your suggestions for improving either PHONO or the model SPAN1:

Lee Hartman
Department of Foreign Languages
Southern Illinois University
Carbondale, IL 62901-4521
U.S.A.
ga5123 @ siucvmb.bitnet
ga5123 @ siucvmb.siu.edu

If you are using PHONO and you have electronic mail, you can subscribe to an electronic mailing list dedicated to discussion among users of PHONO. Send a message to the following address:

listserver @ cscs.com

Make the body (not the Subject Line) of the message as follows:

subscribe phono <vour name>

Later, if you choose to cancel your subscription, send the following message to the same address:

unsubscribe phono

In using the mailing list, please note that your questions and comments to be "broadcast" to all subscribers should be sent to a different address, namely the following:

phono @ cscs.com

2 GETTING STARTED

PHONO works best when operated on a hard disk. Create a directory — for example "PHONO" — and use the DOS "copy" command to copy all the files from the diskette into that directory (e.g. "copy a:*.* c:\phono"). The thirteen files on the diskette are the following:

READ.ME - This manual.

PHONO.EXE - The PHONO program itself.

PHONO.HLP - Text for the Help screens.

SPAN1.ALF - Alphabet for the model SPAN1.

SPAN1.MAK - Rule Makeup for the model SPAN1.

SPAN1.ORD - Rule Order for the model SPAN1.

SPAN1.PAR - Word Pairs for Batch runs with the model

SPANI DOC - Documentation of the model SPANI

IGPAY.ALF - Alphabet for the model IGPAY.

IGPAY.MAK - Rule Makeup for the model IGPAY.

IGPAY.ORD - Rule Order for the model IGPAY.

IGPAY.PAR — Word pairs for Batch runs with the model IGPAY

BETA.QES - A questionnaire for beta-testers.

To start the program, in the directory where PHONO EXE is located, type "PHONO" and press <Enter" After you have read the "Welcome" screen, press any key to go to the Choose Model menu. There, press the Arrow Keys to move the highlight to the name of the model you wish to work with, and then press the <Enter> key. You may choose from among the names of models or parts of models that exist on the disk, or select "(new model)" to create a new model (choosing the latter will open a field for you to type the name of your new model).

Choosing a model will take you to the Edit/Run menu for that model. In this menu, and in editing screens where initials of choices are highlighted, you may choose by pressing the corresponding letter key.

You can choose to edit any of the three parts of the model: Alphabet, Makeup, or Order. (To edit the associated Word Pairs, for Batch testing, you have to quit PHONO and use a word-processor.)

You may run the model either in the Interactive mode (the usual way — you type one word at a time on the keyboard, and PHONO shows its whole derivation on the screen), or in the Batch mode (PHONO reads a list of Word Pairs — ancestor and known descendant — from a file on the disk, and compares its derived results with known descendant words). After a run in the Batch mode, you may choose to run a Word Trace (to list the derivational history of each word) or a Rule Trace (to summarize the functional load of each rule).

Everywhere in PHONO you may guit the current procedure by pressing the <Esc> key, and

you may get Help by pressing the <F1> key. In some menus and editing screens, different Help screens are available depending on the current location of the highlight.

3 OPERATING AN EXISTING MODEL

If all three of the three essential files of a model exist – Alphabet, Makeup, and Order – then the model can be operated in the Interactive mode, which is the primary way of using PHONO. A secondary way, the Batch mode, can be run to test the integrity of a model during its development. Running in the Batch mode requires the existence of a fourth file – <model name-PAR – containing any number of pairs of words (ancestor and known descendant). In the Batch mode, the descendant word derived by the model is compared to the known-descendant word (input from the Pair file), and the match is recorded as either "good" or "had"

3 1 Interactive mode

In the Interactive mode, you type the ancestor word. Then, when you press the <Enter>
key, PHONO will perform the derivation and display its successive stages. Press the Spacebar to enter another word, or <Esc> to quit.

3.1.1. Keyboard input.

The Alphabet (see Section 4.1 below) of each model provides conventions for entering ancestor words on the keyboard. By editing the Alphabet, you may assign to any keyboard character any set of feature values. In addition, you can have PHONO readjust any feature values at the beginning of each derivation, by means of "Old Orthographic" rules (Section 4.3.1). In this way, a phonological segment that has no direct equivalent on the keyboard may be represented, for example, by a digraph: the voiced bilabial fricative could be entered as the two-key sequence 63-63-61 in control or with an Orthographic rule that makes /h fiticative when followed by /h/, and then deletes the /h/. Orthographic rules exist only for the convenience of keyboard input; they have no phonological significance.

3.1.2. Screen output.

The same Alphabet used for input also is the basis of screen output, except that output is not limited to the keyboard characters, but rather can, in principle, use any of the 255 characters of ASCII code. In addition, any character of output can be modified by "feature-based diacritics", as described in Section 4.1 below.

In the output display of the derivation, for each stage of the word, each segment is written

using the nearest equivalent character from the Alphabet's set of ASCII characters. Where there is an imperfect match between the values of the output segment and those of the character in the Alphabet, PHONO highlights the character in the screen display and follows the word with the signs and names of the features whose values differ. If more than one segment in the same string is highlighted, the respective discritics are divided by the slashbar, ""." In order to interpret the output of a model with phonetic precision, you need to be familiar with the default feature values of that model's Alphabet.

3.2. Batch mode (with Word Trace and Rule Trace).

Each time a model is altered, it should be retested in the Batch mode — otherwise, alterations made for the sake of one set of words may cause errors for some other set. Such false steps in the development of models should be detected early so that they can be undone.

In the Batch mode, PHONO reads — from the model's Word Pair file (e.g. SPAN1.PAR) any number of pairs of ancestor and known-descendant words. It passes each ancestor through derivation by the model, and finally it compares the result with the known descendant from input. "Good" matches are recorded in a file GOOD.OUT, and "bad" ones in BAD.OUT.

At the beginning of Batch testing, you may choose to record each operation of each rule in a disk file (TRACE.RAW). After the Batch test, using this record, the Word Trace procedure can generate the derivational history of each word (i.e. a chronological its of the rules that act on the word); or Rule Trace can generate a summary of each rule's functional load (i.e., for each rule, a list of the words that the rule acts upon).

Unlike Word Trace, the Rule Trace procedure uses a large amount of memory. If you wish to run the model again after performing a Rule Trace, you may need to reload the model go to the Choose Model menu and choose the model again.

If the list of Word Pairs is very long, some Batch running or Trace procedures may require that you break the list into two or more parts to be run spearately.

4 CREATING AND EDITING MODELS.

When you choose to create a new model, you are first asked to type its name, with a maximum of eight characters. Then the new model will be initialized with a starting Alphabet and one "dummy" rule as a template for editing. First edit the Alphabet, then modify the dummy rule and insert additional rules. Finally, set the rules in order. Then return to the Edit Run menu for an Interactive run.

The three necessary components of a model — its Alphabet and the Makeup and Order of its rules — must be created in this sequence: that is, the Alphabet should be edited to completion before Makeup is written, and rules must exist in Makeup before their Order can be edited. (Additionally, if the model is to be tested in the Batch mode, there must be a file of Word Pairs associated with the model.)

For the Alphabet and for the Makeup of rules, every segment and every change is represented in terms of binary phonological features, fully specified. This notation is chosen because it is procise, eversatile, and easily handled by the program. For efficiency of notation, feature redundancies (entailment, markedness, etc.) such as [-consonantal] ~ [-strident] or [+round] ~ [+back] can be factored out of sound-change rules, if desired, by writing the redundancies as Persistent rules (Section 4.3.3 below).

4.1. Editing an Alphabet.

Each model has its own Alphabet — used both for input and for output — which consists of three parts, corresponding to three fields in the screen of the Alphabet Editor (see Figure 1): (1) a set of up to 70 characters, selected from among the 255 ASCII characters, displayed in a row at the top; (2) a set of up to 23 binary features, named by the user, listed at the left edge of the screen; and (3) a fullly-specified set of binary values (+/-) for the features corresponding to each character, shown in the remaining rows and columns of the screen display. Each feature value may appear in the Alphabet represented by a "single" (+/-) or "double" (#/-) sien, as explained below.

Figure 1: Sample Alphabet



| delrel | +++-+##=#++#-++#-+++++++++++++ |
|----------|------------------------------------|
| strident | ##==+##=+# |
| voice | +++##==##++=#=++#=+++++ |
| nasal | ================================== |
| tense | +++++++++++-++++++++++ |
| long | |
| stress | =#=#=#=# |

Initially, a new model is given a starting Alphabet, which you may edit. First edit the list of feature-names:

- To move the highlight up or down the list, press the Arrow Keys or <Page Up> or <Page Down>
- To insert a feature-name, move the highlight to one of the existing feature-names (preferably one with values similar to those of the intended new feature), and then press <\[\] Insert>. This opens a field for you to type the name of the new feature. Finally press <\[\] Enter>. The new feature will appear below the highlighted one, and will at first duplicate its binary values. Edit the new row of value signs as described below.
- To delete a feature-name (and its row of values), move the highlight to the name and press <Delete>.
- To restore (undelete) a freshly deleted feature-name, press <Ctrl><Enter>.
- -- To move a feature-name up or down the list, move the highlight to the name and press <Ctrl>Page Up> or <Ctrl>Page Down>.
- To discard an entire Alphabet and restart with PHONO's internal, default Alphabet, delete all its feature-names.

After establishing the list of features, edit the character set:

- -- To move the highlight along the row of characters, press the Arrow Keys or <Home>, <End>, <Tab>, or <Shift><Tab>.
- To insert a new character, first locate the highlight on the existing character whose feature values are most similar to those of the new character, then press <finsert> (the values of the existing character will be duplicated in the new column). Follow the instructions that appear on the screen to choose from among the ASCII characters offered. Finally, alter any feature

values that you wish. (Normally, you will alter at least one value: a character with all the same double-signed values as one that appears earlier in the Alphabet will never be used in output.)

- To delete a character (and its column of values), move the highlight to the character and press <Delete>.
- To restore (undelete) a freshly deleted character, press <Ctrl><Enter>.
- -- To move a character (and its column of values) to the left or right in the order of the character set, press <Ctrl> with the Left- or Right-Arrow Key.
- To discard an entire Alphabet and restart with PHONO's internal, default Alphabet, delete

Finally, edit the individual feature values in the body of the display. In order to choose among the four possible values (+, -, #, =), you need to understand how they are used by PHONO for input and output.

PHONO receives the input words as character strings and converts them to sets of feature values, based on the values of the Alphabet, and ignoring the single/double distinction.

For output, on the other hand, to convert the feature values back to character strings, PHONO first uses only the double signs (#) to assign each segment its nearest equivalent character. Then the single signs (#) from the Alphabet are compared with those of the output segment, and any differing values are displayed, following the character string, as "feature-based diacritics": signs and names of the differing features. For example, if the # day affricate does not have a character of its own in the Alphabet's character inventory, it may appear in output as #2, highlighted — to indicate that it differs is nome way from the default #2/#2 — and followed by the diacritic "-cont" to indicate that it is non-continuant, i.e. an afficience

In editing the feature values, use keys as follows:

- -- To move around the display, press the Arrow Keys or <Page Up>, <Page Down>, <Home>, <End>, <Tab>, or <Shift><Tab>.
- To alter a value, either type the new symbol (+, -, #, =) or press the Spacebar to rotate among the four symbols.
- To quit, when finished editing, press either <Enter> or <Esc>, and then follow the

instructions on the screen depending on whether or not you wish to save the Alphabet as edited

4.2. Editing rule makeup.

You can alter the makeup of rules by choosing "Makeup" in the Edit/Run Menu. In order to edit rules, you need to know the basis of their notation system and how to use the Makeup Editor.

421 Rule notation

Most phonologists are familiar with a standard rule notation based on expressions such as the following --

- meaning that element A changes into element B in the environment following element C and preceding element D; in other words, each occurrence of the sequence CAD (known as the rule's "structural description") is changed into CBD (and the change of A to B is called the "structural change").

PHONO's rule notation portrays the structural description as a set of if-lines, and the structural change as a set of then-lines. Specifically, the format of a rule consists of four fields:

- -- The name line, consisting of the rule's name (with a limit of 20 characters).
- Any number (up to 25) of if-lines, labeled in order by letters (A, B, C...).
- Any number (up to 25) of then-lines, labeled in order by numerals (1, 2, 3...).
- The end line, consisting of the word "END" plus the rule name repeated.

The rule in Figure 2, taken from the model SPAN1, will serve as a typical example. (The "open-mid" owels /e/ and /\(\omega/\omega)\), portrayed here as [+low], become respectively the diphthones /ie/ and /\(\omega/\omega)\).

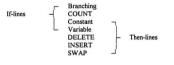
Figure 2: Example rule

END DIPHTHONG

| DIPHTHONG | "Late Latin open /ε,Ω/ -> Sp. /je,we/" |
|----------------------------------|---|
| A: B and C | "IF low vowel and not /a/" |
| B: +low(*) | "(here, [+low] implies vowel: /ε,Ω,a/)" |
| C: back(*) = round(*) | "[α back, α round] excludes /a/" |
| 1: -low(*) +high(*) -syllabic(*) | "THEN turn vowel to glide" |
| 2: INSERT e (*+1) | "insert /e/ after glide" |
| 3: stress(*+1) = stress(*) | "new /e/ gets stress of input vowel" |
| 4: -stress(*) | "vowel-turned-glide loses stress" |

There are four types of if-lines and five types of then-lines — with the Constant and Variable types available for both functions — for a total of seven types, as shown in Figure 3.

Figure 3: Seven types of if- and then-lines



The COUNT-type it-line, and the DELETE-, INSERT-, and SWAP-type then-lines each begin with the name of their respective type as a keyword. If the rule has more than one if-line, these must be interrelated in a hierarchy, through the use of Branching-type lines, as described in Sections 4.2.1.3 and 4.2.2 below. In contrast, the then-lines are simply applied cumulatively and in order.

If- and then-lines are composed mainly of feature-names and location-expressions. The following sections explain these two building-blocks and how they are used to construct the

seven types of lines

4211 Easture names

Feature-names (as listed in the Alphabet) may appear in rule makeup either signed (with "+" or "-") or unsigned. In addition to the feature-names that you arrange in editing the Alphabet, there are three abstract features – named ALL, SEGMENT, and MARK – which may be used in unles in the followine ways:

- ALL refers to all features simultaneously. It can be used in a Variable-type if-line (Section 4.2.1.3 below) to refer to identical segments (useful for finding geminates). Likewise, ALL can be used in a Variable-type then-line to carry out total assimilation (i.e. to produce geminates).
- SEGMENT enables a COUNT-type if-line (Section 4.2.1.3 below) to count segments per se, regardless of their feature values.
- MARK is used when the complexity of a single phonological rule requires that it be written for PHONO's interpreter as a series of two or more rules. Typically, the first of these computational rules may mark a segment [+mark] for doom, to be changed or deleted if the conditions of the following computational rule(s) are met. Generally such multi-phase rules should be followed in the Order its by a rule (anamed, for example, UNMARK) to return all residually marked segments to the normal status of [-mark]. This feature has nothing to do with the concern of markedness in Prasue School obnonloops.

4.2.1.2. Location-expressions.

Location-expressions can be recognized in the text of rules partly by the fact that they are always enclosed in parentheses. There are three types of location-expressions: absolute, relative, or by feature value (the latter used only in COUNT-type lines). An absolute or relative location-expression may contain a positive or negative number, called its "magnitude". Absolute locations in the word are indicated simply with the number of their magnitude — positive to count from the beginning of the word, or negative to count from the end—as in the following examples:

- (1) = initial segment of the word
- (2) = second segment
- (-3) = third-from-last segment
- (-1) = final segment

Relative location-expressions, on the other hand, are based on the fact that every application of a rule involves a scan of the word, from right to left, in search of the conditions of the rule's structural description. Each segment has its moment as the focus of the scan, during which, if the conditions are found, the change is carried out. Relative location-expressions always contain an asterisk (**) to refer to this focus segment. Additionally, the expression may contain a number for its magnitude, positive or negative, to refer to segments following or preceding the focus, as in the following examples:

- (*) = the focus segment
- (*+1) = the segment following the focus segment
- (*-2) = the second segment to the left of the focus segment

The third type of location, by feature value, is used only in COUNT-type if-lines (see Section 4.2.1.3 below, especially the third example of a COUNT-type line, labeled "D:"). Location by feature value specifies a certain segment not by its position directly, but by the value of one of its features, as explained below.

4.2.1.3. The seven line types.

By combining feature-names with location-expressions and a few additional elements, you can form the seven types of if- and then-lines, as described below:

1) A Branching-type if-line joins two labels of following if-lines with a conjunction, either AND or OR, as in the following example:

A Bor C

Most rules have more than one if-line, and in that usual case, the first if-line, labeled "A", must be a Branching line that states the relationship between lines B and C. Then B and C, in turn, may be of other line types, or either of them may also branch, into D and E, and so on. Line A, as the top member of a hierarchy, must represent all the if-lines of the rule combined, and each if-line below line A must be represented in a Branching line somewhere above itself:

- A COUNT-type if-line carries out a left-to-right subscan from one segment to another in the word, and it counts the number of occurrences of a given feature value between them.
 The COUNT-type line consists of the following six items in order:
- -- the keyword COUNT
- a signed feature-name (the target feature value)

- a location-expression for the head of the subscan
- a location-expression for the foot of the subscan
- a sign of comparison (>, <, or =)
- a numerical standard (0, 1, 2, etc.)

The example COUNT-type line below means "If the count of [+syllabic] segments from the focus segment to the word's final segment, inclusive, is greater than two,..." That is, the rule applies only from the beginning up to, but not including, the second to last vowel in the word:

B: COUNT +syllabic (*) (-1) > 2

In a COUNT-type line, the abstract feature value [+segment] may be used to count segments per se. The following example, by insuring that the number of segments from focus to final position is one, beans, in effect, "If the focus segment is word-final...".

In a COUNT-type line, you have the option of specifying the head or the foot of the subscan (or both) as locations by feature value. When the head of the subscan is located by feature value, it refers — from the viewpoint of the focus segment — to the nearest preceding instance of the specified value; and likewise, a location by feature value for the foot of the subscan refers to the nearest following instance. The following example, from the model SPANI, helps to locate the post-tonic vowel of a word: it counts vowels (f+syllabic), in a sequence reaching from the nearestrst stressed segment (necessarily a vowel) found to the left of the focus, to the focus instell. If the number is exactly 2 (and if the focus segment is a vowel) then the focus is on the first vowel after the stressed vowel:

D: COUNT +syllabic (+stress) (*) = 2

COUNT-type lines have a broad variety of uses, as suggested by some additional examples from the model for Spanish: to determine whether the focus segment is or is not initial or final, to identify a vowel as belonging to the penultimate syllable, to identify a word as polysyllabic or as unstressed, or to insure that no vowel intervenes between a marked agent of change and the focus segment.

3) A Constant-type if-line or then-line — the simplest line-type — is made up of one or more "units", each consisting of a signed feature-name followed by a location-expression, as in the following example:

-nasal(1)

This expression, in an if-line, means "If the initial segment is [-nasal]..."; or, in a

then-line, "...then the initial segment becomes [-nasal]." Up to ten units can be concatenated in a Constant-type line, with the implication that they are connected by AND, as in the following example:

This if-line means "If the focus is a low vowel preceded by a glide..."

- 4) The Variable-type if-line or then-line corresponds to the Greek-letter variable signs (the so-called alpha device) introduced in N. Chomsky and M. Halle, The Sound Pattern of English (New York: Harper and Row, 1968), p. 83. A Variable-type line refers to the dependence of one feature value in the word on another, as either equal or opposite. Used as an if-line, the Variable line refers to various conditions of interdependency among feature values. As a then-line, it appears in many rules of assimilation (signs equal) or dissimilation (signs opposite). The Variable-type line consists of five elements, as follows:
- an unsigned feature-name (the focus feature)
- a location-expression (the focus location)
- -- a sign of equality (=) or inequality (\=)
 -- a second feature-name (the standard feature)
- a second teature-name (the standard feature)
 a second location-expression (the standard location)
- The following example, repeated from the rule DIPHTHONG (Section 4.2.1 above) is a Variable-type if-line specifying the natural class of the back-rounded and the front-unrounded vowels together $-[a \ back, a \ cound]^2$.

Line 3 of the same rule is also of the Variable type, a then-line, stating that the value of stress on the segment following the focus segment is made the same as the value of stress on the focus segment (the effect of this, together with line 4 to unstress the focus segment, is to shift stress one segment to the right).

3: stress(*+1) = stress(*)

A then-line for dissimilation uses the sign of inequality (\=). The following example line expresses dissimilation of voicing from the following segment:

```
1: voice(*) \= voice(*+1)
```

5) A DELETE-type then-line deletes a specified segment. It consists of the keyword DELETE and a location-expression. The following example would delete the word-final

segment:

- 2: DELETE(-1)
- 6) An INSERT-type then-line inserts a character from the Alphabet in a given location in the word. It consists of three elements:
- the keyword INSERT
- the character to be inserted (the "new segment")
- a location-expression

The following example -- repeated here from the rule DIPHTHONG (Section 4.2.1 above) -- inserts the segment /e/ immediately after the focus segment:

2: INSERT e (*+1)

In the event that the desired new segment differs in some feature values from the character inserted from the Alphabet, these values can be adjusted by means of additional then-lines — of the Constant or Variable types — in the same rule

- In INSERT-type lines, the location-expression referring to the focus segment alone (*) means the focus segment is replaced by the new segment. Otherwise, expressions with the focus plus or minus a number (*+2), (*-1), etc. mean insertion at the indicated segment boundary, counting right or left of focus respectively.
- 7) A SWAP-type then-line interchanges the positions of two segments in the word (metathesis). Its format consists of three elements: the keyword SWAP and the location-expressions of the two segments to be interchanged. The following example line interchanges the focus segment with the segment to its left:
 - 4: SWAP (*) (*-1)
 - 4.2.2. Using the Makeup Editor.

To compose a rule in PHONO's notation, first think of its structural description (i.e. the segment to change and the environmental conditions necessary for the change) as one great if-clause, to be represented by the first if-line, labeled "A". Then subdivide those conditions successively by means of Branching-type if-lines until you reach conditions that are simple enough to be represented by Constant-, Variable-, or COUNT-type if-lines. These bifurcating divisions may be between the "triggers" and the "target" of the change (or, in

non-ballistic terms, the "agents" of change and the "mutand" — that which is to be changed), between the left and right sides of the environment, between consonantal and vocalic aspects of the environment, between front and back vowels as the focus of change, or between any other pair of complementary conditions. See the rules in the models SPAN1 and IGPAY for examples.

To use the Makeup Editor, in the Edit/Run Menu, move the highlight into the Edit portion of the menu and choose Makeup. First you will see the list of rule names in alphabetical order: use the Arrow Keys, etc., to move the highlight up or down the list to choose the rule that you will edit, then press <Enter> to open that rule for editing. With the rule's text on screen, use the Arrow Keys, <Page (D)>, <Page Down>, <End>, and <Home> to move the highlight around to any part of the rule that you wish to alter.

- Name: To rename the rule, locate the highlight on the name line, then press <Tab> to open a field for retyping the name. In naming rules, use a single word or use the underscore () between words ("FINALSTRESS" or "FINAL STRESS", not "FINAL STRESS".
- Line-type: To change the type of a line among the three non-Branching types of it-lines or the five possible types of then-lines locate the highlight on either the label (A, B, C..., 1, 2, 3...) or the keyword, if there is one (COUNT, INSERT, DELETE, SWAP); then press Table-to-to-tate-among the line-types. (Caution: Each new line type is given arbitrary values, to be edited so returning to the original line type does not guarantee a return to its original values.)
- Feature-name: With the highlight located on a feature-name, press the Spacebar to advance one step along the list of feature-names in the Alphabet; or press <Tab> to open a menu showing all the feature-names to choose from.
- Location-type: To change the type of a location-expression for example, to rotate from absolute "(-1)" to relative "(*-1)", or to by-feature-value "(-syllabic)" – position the highlight on the location-expression, and then press <1ab>.
- Location-magnitude: To change the magnitude of a location-expression (rotating among values from -3 to 3), position the highlight on the location-expression, and then press the Spacebar.
- New segment: In an INSERT-type then-line, with the highlight on the character to be inserted, press the Spacebar or <Back Space> to move forward or back along the line of characters in the Alphabet; press <Tab> to see the character set of the Alphabet as a menu to choose from; or simply press the corresponding letter key.

- Signs, conjunctions, numerals: On the remaining items, the Spacebar and <Tab> have the same effect, namely toggling or rotating among the possible values: = and \=, and/or, <= >, 0/1/2/3, 1/-.
- Inserting lines: With the highlight located on an if- or then-line's label (A, B..., I, 2...), press the <Insert> key to insert a new line. The rule will gain a line of the Constant type, consisting of one unit a signed feature-name and a location-expression e.g. +syllabic(*); then you can alter the line-type or any of its contents as described above. If the highlight is on the label of a then-line (1, 2, 3...), the new line will be inserted in numerical order after it. But if the highlight is on the label of an if-line (A, B, C...), then that line is changed to a Branching-type line, joining two new lines: one with the contents of the former highlighted line, and the other being initialized as a Constant-type line, with arbitrary contents one no alteration as described above.
- Deleting lines: With the highlight located on an if- or then-line's label, press the <Delete> key to delete that line. When an if-line is deleted, its "sibling" line moves up the hierarchy to replace the Branching-type contents of their mutual "parent" line. A Branching-type if-line cannot be deleted except by deleting both of its daughter lines.
- Inserting Constant-type units: In a Constant-type line, to insert additional units, (1) move the highlight to one of the existing units in the line (i.e., to any one of the unit's three parts), and (2) press the "Insert" key. PHONO inserts a new unit after the one with the highlight, and initializes it with arbitrary contents e.g. "+syllabic(*)". You may then alter any of its parts in the usual way.
- Deleting Constant-type units: In a Constant-type line, to delete one of the units (if there
 are more than one), (1) move the highlight to any part of the unwanted unit, and (2) press
 the Celete's key.
- Changing order of lines: To change the order of if- or then-lines, locate the highlight on the label of the line to move, then press <Ctrl>—Page Up> or <Ctrl>—Page Down> to move the line up or down in the rule. In the if-section of the rule, such changes are for esthetic purposes only: they do not affect the logic of the rule. But changing the order of then-lines reorders their application, and thus may change the functioning of the rule.
- Exiting the rule: When you have finished editing the rule, to accept the editing changes
 you have made and incorporate the rule into the current model in memory, press <Enter>.
 Conversely, if you want PHONO to forget your editing and leave the rule as it was, press
 <Esc>. Either of these keys will return you to the Makeup Editor's alphabetized list of rule
 names

Exiting the Editor: When you have finished editing all the rules that you want to, and
have returned to the list of rule names, you may save the new version of the model to the
disk by pressing <Alt><S>. With or without saving, leave the Makeup Editor by pressing

4.2.3. Bypassing the Makeup Editor.

If you have trouble with the Makeup Editor, or if for any other reason you prefer to edit the Makeup of rules "directly" with a word-processor, that option is available. Set the processor to produce a simple ASCII text file, with no formatting characters. The appearance of rules in Makeup files (e.g. SPANLMAK) is essentially the same as in the Makeup Editor. If you try editing rules "freehand" in this way, there are a few Error Messages available to help you find typographical errors.

4.3. Editing rule Order.

The Order Editor displays two lists: the chronological Order list on the left, and the alphabetized Supply list on the right. A large arrow in the middle points to the currently active list, and you can toggle it with the Arrow Keys or the <Tab> key. You can add a rule name to the Order list by choosing it from the Supply list, copying it into the Buffer (at the top of the screen), and finally installing it in the Order list.

The Order list determines how the model will be operated: which rules will be applied, and in what order. Every rule name in the Order list must come from the Supply list — but any rule from Supply may be used in Order once, more than once, or not at all.

The Order list is structured in three labeled sections, corresponding to the three major types of rules that PHONO recognizes: (1) Old Orthographic, (2) Phonological, and (3) New Orthographic. The Phonological rules belong to the sound-change model proper, while both kinds of Orthographic rules merely serve to interpret character input — from the keyboard or from the Pair file.

Old Orthographic rules serve to adjust the feature values of ancestor word input, both in the Interactive and in the Batch mode.

New Orthographic rules, on the other hand, are used only in the Batch mode. They likewise have an interpretive function, with regard to the spelling of the known-descendant words in the pairs tested.

In standard Latin orthography, for example, the letter C is thought to have corresponded to a velar [k] during the early history of that language. But in PHONO's Standard Alphabet,

the unmodified /c/ is a palatal affricate. Nevertheless, Latin can be input in its own orthography by using a series of Old Orthographic rules that includes a rule such as CEE_KAY, to convert the Alphaber's voiceless palatal affricate (as it is first misinterpreted) to the desired velar stoo.

Meanwhile, the same letter C - before E or I - in some dialects of modern Spanish stands for the interdental fricative $[\theta]$. Starting with the same palatal affricate from the Alphabet, a New Orthographic rule bridges the gap, making it possible in the word pairs of SPANI.PAR to spell the known Spanish descendant word in standard orthography.

Sandwiched between the two kinds of Orthographic rules are the Phonological rules – that is, the rules that form the significant body of the sound-change model. Such rules are normally considered transient (acting no more than once in a derivation), but you can mark any of them persistent (repeating their changes throughout the derivation whenever their conditions occur) according to the needs of your model. For example, in the model SPANI, the rule HOMORGANIC (i.e. syllable-final nasal assimilation) is marked as Persistent. Accordingly, nasal assimilation is carried out initially on the input Latin orthography, as well as centuries later in consonant clusters brought together by owel-deletion. (The term persistent is defined by Wallace Chafe – IJAL 34 [1968], 131 – and is used here in its diachronic sense.)

To install a rule from the Supply list into the Order list -

- press <Tab> or the Left or Right Arrow keys to toggle the large arrow between the two lists and choose the Supply list, on the right;
- -- in the Supply list, move the highlight to the name of the rule that you want to install in Order,
- -- press <Enter> to copy that name into the Buffer;
- -- toggle the large arrow to the Order list, on the left;
- move the highlight to just above the desired position in Order, and press the <Insert> key.

To delete a name from the Order list --

- -- move the highlight to the name;
- -- press the <Delete> key.

To move a name up or down the Order list --

- move the highlight to the name;
- -- press <Ctrl><Page Up> or <Ctrl><Page Down>.

To mark or unmark a rule as Persistent (see above) -

- -- in the "Phonological" part of the Order list, move the highlight to the name;
- -- Press <P>

4.4. Editing Word Pairs (for Batch Mode).

Word Pairs (ancestor and known descendant, for testing in the Batch mode) are held in a file (e.g. SPANI.PAR or IGPAY.PAR). In the present version of PHONO, you may look at the Word Pairs without quitting the program; but to edit them you must exit PHONO and use a word-processor.

To look at the word pairs:

- go to the Edit/Run Menu;
- locate the highlight on Pairs in the Edit section of the menu;
- -- press <L>.

To edit the word pairs:

- -- exit PHONO:
- using a word-processor set to produce an unformatted ASCII text file, open the Pair file (SPANI.PAR, IGPAY.PAR, etc.);
- edit the word pairs as you wish, making sure each pair is complete, in ancestor/descendant order, and making sure to use only the orthographies that you have arranged for the model to recognize through its Alphabet and its Old and New Orthographic rules, if any.

NOTE: When using your word-processor to create the Word Pair file, after writing the last item, press the Spacebar or <Enter>; this is to insure that PHONO can read the last word entirely.







